Common.AddressType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
AddressTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Specify the type of address. List of values: Residence, Mailing, Work, School, Other, Current Location
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The effective date of the row.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	End date is used to Inactivate a row. A null means the row is active and a datetime says when the row was inactivated.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 1 of 514

Common.County

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Code	char(3)	Not Null	No	Yes	Three-digit County Code. County Code and State Code are the composite key for the County table.
StateCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	Yes	The two-letter state code. Foreign key to Common.State.Code.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The name column captures name of the county.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the county code being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 2 of 514

Common.County

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 3 of 514

Common.Language

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Languageld	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the language.
CycisCode	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Two-letter code CYCIS used to identify the language.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the language being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 4 of 514

Common.Language

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 5 of 514

Common.PhoneType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
PhoneTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures type of phone.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM. The start date is intended to mark the start of Phone Type.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Phone Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 6 of 514

Common.Relationship

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
RelationshipId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(40)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Relationship.
RelationshipTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Relationship Type ID is to identify the type of relationship. Foreign key to RelationshipType.RelationshipTypeId.
SexCode	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Sex Code is the code to identify the gender. Foreign key to Sex.Code.
CYCISCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Two-letter code CYCIS used to identify the Relationship.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Relationship being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 7 of 514

Common.Relationship

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 8 of 514

Common.RelationshipType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
RelationshipTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures type of relationship.
Abbreviation	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	One-letter abbreviation to identify relationship type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Relationship Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 9 of 514

Common.RelationshipType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 10 of 514

Common.Sex

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Code	char(1)	Not Null	No	Yes	One-letter identity code to identify sex/gender.
Name	varchar(10)	Not Null	No	No	The name captures a description of the sex/gender.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Sex Code being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 11 of 514

Common.SourceType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures type of source.
Description	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Complete full name of the source type.
IsReadonly	bit	Not Null	No	No	True or False indicates if the data provided from the source is read only.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Source Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 12 of 514

Common.SourceType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 13 of 514

Common.State

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Code	char(2)	Not Null	No	Yes	Two-letter identity code to identify state.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the State.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the State Code being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 14 of 514

dbo.ACHIEVMNT_ACTIVITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	description
CD_ACHV_ACT_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Achievement activity category distinguishes between academic activities, special performance activities and extracurricular activities. CODE_DESC Table Id_Grp=ACADACHV values are (0)Blank,(1)Academic Awards, (2) Academic Competitive Teams, (3) Accelerated Classes, (4) Gifted Program, (5) Honor Roll, (6) National Honor Society, (7) OTHER, (8) None
CD_ACHV_ACT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Achievement activity type captures the specific activity for a given achievement activity category. CODE_DESC Table Id_Grp = EXTRACUR, Values Are (0) Blank, (1) Art, (2) Athletics, (3) Debate, (4) Drama, (5) Leadership Roles, (6) Music, (7) Other, (8) None
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 15 of 514

dbo.ADDRESS

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The base category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the base category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) contact 3) facility, 4) location, 5) organizational entity, 6) note, 7) intake event, 8) intake event participant, 9) investigation, 10) investigation subject, 11) safety assessment, 12) intake facility, 13) deceased, 14) legal parent. Other valid values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BASETYPE.
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The base category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the address. For example, if the address is a person address, the person identifier will populate the base category identifier.
CD_ADDR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The type identifies the relationship between the owner of the address and the address. This designates the type of address for these objects. Valid values for cd_addr_type can be found on the CODE_DESC table where id_grp = ADDRTYPE. The most common addresses in the system are values (1) Residence, (2) Mailing, (3) Work, (4) School, (5) Other. (6) Current Location, (7) Non-Custodial Parent, (8) Incident, (9) Secondary Residence, (10) Legal Guardian, (11) Proposed Location, (12) Agency Offfice, (13) Community, (14) Court, (15) Treatment/Care Facility, (16) Parent/Guardian Home, (17) Substitue Caregiver Home, (18) Residence - Other than listed, (19) Other Placement Location
ID_ADDR_SUBSEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The address subsequence identifier will allow or deny multiple addresses based on address type
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
DT_ADDR_EFF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The effective date is the date from which the address is applicable for the owner of the address. Often this is the date they moved to this address.
FL_PRIM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The primary flag identifies the primary address. When a Person is displayed this is the address most often displayed. The Flag Values Are 'Y' or 'N'
AD_STR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The street name identifies the street, avenue or road.
AD_ADD_INSTR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	the address additional instructions provides additional information about the address including apartment number.
AD_CITY	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The city identifies the city, township, or community within which the address lies.
CD_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The county code is a numeric code representing a county location. The values for CD_CNTY can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = COUNTYCD.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 16 of 514

dbo.ADDRESS

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ST	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The state identifies the US state or Canadian province within which the address lies. Values can be found on CODE_DESC_CH where id_grp = STATECD.
CD_ZIP	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	The zipcode is the unique 9 digit US post office zipcode assigned to the location. In case of a Canadian address, the zipcode could be a 6 character Canadian postal code.
CD_GEO_CENS	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The Geocode Census is the census track and suffix geocode component. It is a system-generated value indicating the geographic location of the address within a state and county.
CD_ADDR_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The address verification code captures the code returned from Finalist for address verification. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ADDRVRFY values are: 0=Not Verified, 1=Not Found, 2=Verified.
DT_ADDR_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The end date is the final date this address is applicable to the owner of the address. Often this is the date they moved from the address.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)
AD_STR_STD	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	this column stored cleaned up standardized (according to postal standards) street name.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 17 of 514

dbo.ADDRESS_FORMAT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
AD_SEG	char(50)	Not Null	No	Yes	"address segment contains the segment of an address to be standardized by custom adress format user defined function. (for example, Avenue, AVEN, AVNUE to be standardized as AVE)"
AD_STD	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	"standardized address contains the standardized segment of an address custom adress format user defined function. (for example, AVE standardized for Avenue, AVEN, AVNUE)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 18 of 514

dbo.AKA

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the individual category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant, 4)case type member, 5) intake evaluation participant. These values and any subsequent additions can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier ofDesignee Update ID the owning person or investigation subject or intake event participant. If the AKA belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the AKA belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the AKA belongs to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the individual category identifier.
ID_INDV_AKA_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated sequence identifier for an AKA within a particular individual category
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
CD_AKA_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The Type describes the relationship between the AKA recordset and the person or event participant ie. Maiden name, street name, nickname, or other. The actual values for this code are found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = AKATYPE.
DT_AKA_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The effective start date determines from which day forward the AKA will be used when searching for a person or intake participant on their name.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the AKA preceding the first name within the AKA recordset. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the AKA name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the AKA name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the AKA name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the AKA following the third name within the AKA recordset. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 19 of 514

dbo.AKA

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_first column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	column captures the standardized name
FL_UNKWN_NM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The unknown name indicator determines whether this AKA record belongs to an unknown name. The Flag Values Are 'Y' or 'N'

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 20 of 514

${\tt dbo.ALLEG_FIND_AMEND}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ALLEG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an allegation
TS_FIND_CHG	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	The datetime finding changed records the date and time the allegation finding was modified.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
CD_AMEND_FIND	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The amended finding field captures the ammended value of the allegation finding. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ALEGFIND
ID_WKR_CHG_FIND	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
ID_AMEND_RTNL	int	Not Null	No	No	The ammended rationale identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this table
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 21 of 514

${\tt dbo.ALLEG_SEV_QUES}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ALLEG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an allegation
CD_SEV_QUES	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The severity question code will record the code value for the allegation severity question. The full range of valid values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = SEVRQUES.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_CHK	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The checked indicator will identify if the allegation severity question has been checked off.
TX_SEV_QUES_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	This text field is used to capture the description of the severity question.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 22 of 514

${\tt dbo.ALLEG_SUBTYPE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ALLEG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an allegation
CD_ALLEG_SUBTYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The subtype code describes the allegation subtype associated with a specific allegation. For example, if the original allegation is 4 (Burns), the subtype code would be one of the values found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ALGSBBRN: 1 (First Degree), 2 (Second Degree), or 3 (Third Degree). Other subtype codes for common allegations can be found where id_grp = ALGSBABD (abandonment values), ALGSBFRC (fracture types), ALGSBHED (codes for types of head injuries), ALGSBPSN (types of poisoning), ALGSBSBT (substance abuse types), ALGSBSPN (types of sprains and dislocations), ALGSBTYN (varieties of tying and confinement), and ALGSBWND (types of wounds).
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 23 of 514

dbo.ALLEG_TASK_XREF

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_AB_NEG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The abuse/neglect code identifies the type of allegation alleged. These values are defined by AFCARS reporting requirements and can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = ALLEGCOD.
CD_ALLEG_SUBTYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The subtype code describes the allegation subtype associated with a specific allegation. Allegation subtypes are defined for specific allegations. For example, if the allegation code is 4 (Burns), then the values for the related allegation subtype would be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = ALGSBBRN. All allegation subtype id_grp values on CODE_DESC are in the form ALGSBxxx where 'xxx' is an abbreviated reference to the allegation."
CD_CHKL_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The category is used to define the piece of work which the Checklist is for. Valid values can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = CHKLCATG.
CD_CHKL_SUBCATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The subcategory further defines the checklist category. Valid values for this field can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = CHKLSBCT.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_FRML	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	flag that indicates if the checklist task is for a formal investigation
FL_INIT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	flag that indicates if the checklist task is for an initial investigation
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the the row is active ('Y') or inactive ('N').
FL_MGR_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the manager approval required flag indicates that the managers approval is required for waivers for a particular allegation
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 24 of 514

dbo.APPROVAL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_APRV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an approval; this number is based on the next available number for APPROVAL in the NEXT_NUM table
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, 5) CERAP Amendment. These values are among those included in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an event
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker; the full range of valid role codes can be found in the ORG_ROLE table.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
ID_WKR_REV	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the reviewing worker identifier
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
FL_SLCT_DENY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The able to deny indicator determines whether the recepient of the tickler (the worker organizational role that determines the approval status) has the ability to choose 'deny' as an approval status. Flag Values Are 'Y' or 'N'
CD_APRV_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The status field indicates whether the approval is 1 (Approved), 2 (Returned), 3 (Denied), 4 (Requested), 5 (Not Requested), 6 (Approved Pending), or 7 (Rerouted). Valid values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = APRVSTAT.
CD_ESCL_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The escalation sequence number maintains the escalation order of approvals. Any piece of work requiring approval from multiple levels, escalates in order of the escalation sequence number. The actual valid values for this field can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ESCLSEQ.
CD_ACT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The action field captures the most recent action, either 1, (Approved), 2 (Returned), or 3 (Denied). These values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = APRVACTN.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 25 of 514

dbo.APPROVAL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_APPL_AGCY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The applicable agency code indicates whether the approval applies to a DCFS or POS worker. These values can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = AGCYTYPE: 1 = DCFS and 2 = POS.
ID_APRV_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The approval narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_APRV_NARR input narrative field
TX_APRV_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The Narrative captures any additional information about the approval either the creator or recipient of the approval wants to record. This area will not capture additional information about the piece of work the approval was created for.
TS_APRV	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The Datetime Approved is the date and time the worker, supervisor, or manager approved or disapproved the piece of work. The datetime approved marks the completion of the approval.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
FL_LATEST_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	latest approval indicator determines whether the approval record is the latest approval record for this unit of work. The Flag Values Are 'Y' or 'N'

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 26 of 514

${\tt dbo.APPROVAL_ROUTING}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ROLE_DSCN	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	code descendant organization role captures the organization role code of the worker group. Valid values for this field can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ORGNOLE.
CD_ORG_ROLE_ANCS	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	code ascendant organization role captures the organization role code of the supervisor group. Valid values for this field can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ORGNROLE.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"Event category type indicates the event category type for the piece of work for which the approval need to be routed. (e.g. Safety assessment, etc). The full range of valid values for this field can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG."
CD_PRNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"Event parent category type indicates the parent category type for the piece of work for which the approval need to be routed. (e.g. Investigation,etc)"
CD_APPL_AGCY	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Applicable agency code determines if the approval routing rule applies to DCFS or to POS
FL_MANL_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"manual approval flag indicates if the particular combination of descendant, ancestor, and piece of work allows for manual approval."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 27 of 514

${\tt dbo.ASES_FACTOR_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ASES_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of an Assessment factor.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	active flag indicates if the assessment question is active or inactive.
FL_TOP_LVL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Top level flag designates this assessment question as a top level question in a multi level hiearachy.
FL_PRMPT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Prompt flag indicates whether the row is a prompt or an question.
FL_RESP_FL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	response flag flag indicates if this assessment question requires an answer in the yes/no format
FL_RESP_NUM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	response numeric flag indicates if this assessment question requires an answer in the numeric format
FL_RESP_DT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	response date flag indicates if this assessment question requires an answer in the date format
FL_RESP_NARR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	response narrative flag indicates if this assessment question requires an answer in the narrative format
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event category type code captures the type of assessment to which this assessment question belongs; the values for this field are found on CODE_DESC and are a subset of the values found where id_grp = EVNTCATG
CD_FCTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	factor group code indicates the logical groupings of factor questions. The full range of valid values for this field can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ASESGRPS.
CD_FCTR_DOMN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	factor domain code captures the associated DCFS defined domain for that factor.
ID_FCTR_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	factor narrative id captures the text extender id for the overflowing text associated with the assessment question.
TX_FCTR_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	factor narrative captures first 800 byte of the text associated with the assessment question.
TX_FCTR_STMT_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	factor statement narrative captures the statement text associated with the assessment question. Statement text is used in integrated assessment report and the likes
TX_FCTR_POS_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	factor positive reply narrative captures the statement text associated with the assessment question. positive reply statement text is used in integrated assessment report (and such documents) when the reply to the factor question is yes.
TX_FCTR_NEGTV_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	factor negative reply narrative captures the statement text associated with the assessment question. Negative reply statement text is used in integrated assessment report (and such documents) when the reply to the factor question is NO.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 28 of 514

${\tt dbo.ASES_FACTOR_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 29 of 514

${\tt dbo.ASES_FACTOR_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ASES_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of an Assessment factor.
ID_REL_ASES_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of the related assessment factor.
CD_FCTR_LVL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	the factor level captures the relationship level between related assessment questions.
FL_FCTR_SUB_LVL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	factor sub level flag further classifies the level relationship between the same level factors (based on 'yes' and 'no' answer)
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 30 of 514

${\tt dbo.ASGN_ORG_ROLE_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. The full range of valid values for this field can be found on <code>ORG_ROLE</code> table."
CD_ASGN_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The assignment responsibility code records the responsibility of the worker in the Assignment. Eg. Parallel, Associateor Primary. The full range of valid values for cd_asgn_resp can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ASGNRESP."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, or other valid values found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG."
CD_CASE_TYPE_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"indicates whether the Case is a Family Case (Intact Family, Payment Monitoring, Family Monitoring) or a Child Case (DCFS has legal responsibility). These codes are found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CASETYTY: 1 = Family Case and 2 = Child Case or 3= DR case."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 31 of 514

dbo.ASSIGNMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ASGN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifer for an assignment based on the next available number for ASSIGNMENT in the NEXT_NUM table
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, or other valid values found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an event. Use combination of ID_EVNT_CATG and CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE as foreign key. For example, to search for a case and its assignments, use ID_CASE_TYPE = ID_EVNT_CATG AND CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE = 9.
ID_EVNT_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	The event participant identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event participant, either the identifier of the investigation subject, the intake event participant or the safety assessment participant. If the assignment relates to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the event participant identifier. If the assignment relates to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the event participant identifier. This data element is no longer in use.
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit. This is the organization entity for the worker role.
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker; the full range of valid role codes can be found in the ORG_ROLE table.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	ID of the worker who has been assigned the piece of work. Detailed worker information can be found in the WORKER table.
ID_MLBX	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an assignment pool. A piece of work can be assigned to either a mail box or a worker. If ID_MLBX exists (i.e. <> 0), that means the work has been assigned to a mail box.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
FL_REASGN_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Reassignment Indicator records whether the previous assignment should be ended once this assignment is acknowledged. If the reassignment indicator is TRUE, the worker previously assigned is no longer responsible once the current assignment is acknowledged. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 32 of 514

dbo.ASSIGNMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_VRBL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The verbal indicator records whether the worker creating the assignment contacted the recipient of the assignment and confirmed their knowledge of it. If this indicator is set to True, ticklers and emails will not be created if the assignment is not acknowledged within the mandated timeframes. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ONCALL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call indicator captures whether the CFW was unable to contact an On-Call worker and had to leave a message for the On-Call worker. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ASGN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The assigned flag indicates that the assignment has been assigned. Flag values are Y (Yes) and N (No).
FL_MRG	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The merge flag indicates that the assignment was created by a merge process. This flag applies to investigation merge only. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_ASGN_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The assignment responsibility code records the responsibility of the worker in the Assignment. Eg. Parallel, Associate or Primary. The full range of valid values for cd_asgn_resp can be found in the CODE_DESC table where id_grp = ASGNRESP.
CD_ASGN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type records the type of the Assignment For eg. if Category is Intake, then type could be CA/N. Valid values for cd_asgn_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ASGNTYPE.
CD_REGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The region code captures what region the assignment is being associated with. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table WHERE ID_GRP ='REGIONCD'
ID_WKR_VBL_CNFRM	int	Not Null	No	No	This column captures ID of a worker ID who make the verbal confirmation of assignment.
ID_END_ASGN_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The end assignment narrative identifier is an unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_ASGN_NARR input narrative field. To get overflow narrative, join TEXT_EXTENDER on ID_END_ASGN_NARR = ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM
DT_ASGN_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date assignment start captures the date the assignment was started. The Default Start Date is 0100-01-01.
TM_ASGN_STRT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time assignment start captures the time the assignment was started.
DT_ASGN_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date assignment end captures the date the assignment was ended. An assignment is ended either when the subsequent assignment is acknowledged, or the piece of work is finished. To find open assignment, use high date 9999-12-31.
TM_ASGN_END	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time assignment end captures the time the assignment was ended. An assignment is ended either when the subsequent assignment is acknowledged, or the piece of work is finished.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 33 of 514

dbo.ASSIGNMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_ASGN_AKNWL	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The assignement acknowledged timestamp captures the date and time this assignment was acknowledged by the worker. The Default End Date is 9999-12-31
TS_VRBL_ACPT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The verbal acceptance datetime captures the date and time the verbal indicator was set. The Default Start Date is 0100-01-01. The Default End Date is 9999-12-31
DT_ONCALL_PAGE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call page date captures the date the CFW attempted to contact the On-Call worker. To search for records that do not have a date, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_ONCALL_PAGE	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call page time captures the time the CFW attempted to contact the On-Call worker.
TX_ONCALL_PAGE	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call page captures the name of the On-Call worker the CFW attempted to contact.
ID_ASGN_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The assignment narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_ASGN_NARR input narrative field. To get overflow narrative, join TEXT_EXTENDER on ID_ASGN_NARR = ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM
TX_ASGN_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The narrative is an area for the worker creating the assignment to record information specifically in regards to this assignment.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 34 of 514

dbo.ASSIGNMENT_HISTORY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ASGN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifer for an assignment
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the event category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note or other valid values found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, the safety assessment or the note. If the approval relates to an event, the investigation identifier will populate the event category identifier. If the approval relates to an intake event, the intake event identifier will populate the event category identifier.
ID_EVNT_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	The event participant identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event participant, either the identifier of the investigation subject, the intake event participant or the safety assessment participant. If the assignment relates to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the event participant identifier. If the assignment relates to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the event participant identifier.
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. The full range of valid values for cd_org_rol can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ORGNROLE.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
ID_MLBX	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an assignment pool
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_REASGN_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Reassignment Indicator records whether the previous assignment should be ended once this assignment is acknowledged. If the reassignment indicator is TRUE, the worker previously assigned is no longer responsible once the current assignment is acknowledged.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 35 of 514

dbo.ASSIGNMENT_HISTORY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_VRBL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The verbal indicator records whether the worker creating the assignment contacted the recipient of the assignment and confirmed their knowledge of it. If this indicator is set to True, ticklers and emails will not be created if the assignment is not acknowledged within the mandated timeframes.
FL_ONCALL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call indicator captures whether the CFW was unable to contact an On-Call worker and had to leave a message for the On-Call worker.
FL_ASGN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The assigned flag indicates tha the assignment has been assigned
FL_MRG	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The merge flag indicates that the assignment was created by a merge process.
CD_ASGN_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The assignment responsibility code records the responsibility of the worker in the Assignment. Eg. Parallel, Associateor Primary. The valid values for cd_asgn_resp can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ASGNRESP.
CD_ASGN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type records the type of the Assignment For eg. if Category is Intake, then type could be CA/N. The valid values for cd_asgn_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ASGNTYPE.
CD_REGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The region code captures what region the assignment is being associated with.
ID_WKR_VBL_CNFRM	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - the worker providing verbal confirmation
ID_END_ASGN_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The end assignment narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this table
DT_ASGN_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date assignment start captures the date the assignment was started. The Default Start Date is 0100-01-01.
TM_ASGN_STRT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time assignment start captures the time the assignment was started.
DT_ASGN_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date assignment end captures the date the assignment was ended. An assignment is ended either when the subsequent assignment is acknowledged, or the piece of work is finished. The Default End Date is 9999-12-31
TM_ASGN_END	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time assignment end captures the time the assignment was ended. An assignment is ended either when the subsequent assignment is acknowledged, or the piece of work is finished.
TS_ASGN_AKNWL	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The datetime acknowledged captures the date and time this assignment was acknowledged by the worker.
TS_VRBL_ACPT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The verbal acceptance datetime captures the date and time the verbal indicator was set.
DT_ONCALL_PAGE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call page date captures the date the CFW attempted to contact the On-Call worker. The Default Start Date is 0100-01-01.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 36 of 514

dbo.ASSIGNMENT_HISTORY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TM_ONCALL_PAGE	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call page time captures the time the CFW attempted to contact the On-Call worker.
TX_ONCALL_PAGE	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The on-call page captures the name of the On-Call worker the CFW attempted to contact.
ID_ASGN_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The assignment narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_ASGN_NARR input narrative field
TX_ASGN_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The narrative is an area for the worker creating the assignment to record information specifically in regards to this assignment.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 37 of 514

$dbo.AUDIT_TRAIL$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_AUDT_TRAL	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The date/time stamp associated with the creation of the audit trail record.
ID_KEY1	int	Not Null	No	No	"The id key1 field captures the first field in the primary index on the table modified. The id-key1, id-key2, id-key3 id-key4, and id-key5 fields are used to uniquely identify the specific row on the named table that was modified."
ID_KEY2	int	Not Null	No	No	"The id key2 field captures the second field in the primary index on the table modified. The id-key1, id-key2, id-key3 id-key4, and id-key5 fields are used to uniquely identify the specific row on the named table that was modified."
ID_KEY3	int	Not Null	No	No	"The id key3 field captures the third field in the primary index on the table modified. The id-key1, id-key2, id-key3 id-key4, and id-key5 fields are used to uniquely identify the specific row on the named table that was modified."
ID_KEY4	int	Not Null	No	No	"The id key4 field captures the fourth field in the primary index on the table modified. The id-key1, id-key2, id-key3 id-key4, and id-key5 fields are used to uniquely identify the specific row on the named table that was modified."
ID_KEY5	int	Not Null	No	No	"The id key5 field captures the fifth field in the primary index on the table modified. The id-key1, id-key2, id-key3 id-key4, and id-key5 fields are used to uniquely identify the specific row on the named table that was modified."
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
NM_FLD	char(18)	Not Null	No	No	The field name captures the name of the field/column on the table modified.
NM_TBL	char(18)	Not Null	No	No	The table name captures the name of the table modified.
NM_ORIG_VAL	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The original value stores the value of the field prior to the modification.
ID_PK	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	"id_pk column is added to create a unique row identifier for the AUDIT_TRAIL table. This is an idendity column (1,1) ."

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 38 of 514

$\mathsf{dbo}.\mathsf{BATCH}_\mathsf{REQ}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_BATCH_PRCS	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The batch process code attribute specifies which batch process the batch request was created for, such as person delete or investigation merge. The full range of valid values for cd_batch_prcs can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BATCHREQ."
ID_REMV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Identifies the person or investigation to be merged/removed. After merge will not be visible online.
CD_FLD	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The field code attribute specifies which field should be copied from the removed person to the retained person during a Person Merge. The cd field will only be populated for Person Merges. i.e. 1=first-name, 7=gender"
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_RETN	int	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the person or investigation to be retained.
CD_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the status code captures the status of a batch request requiring reprocessing
CD_REMV_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	removal status code
CD_RETN_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	retention status code
TS_PRCS_STRT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"The start datetime can capture the date and time a particular piece of work began if required by batch processing."
TS_PRCS_END	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The end datetime can capture the date and time a particular piece of work ended if required by batch processing.
TX_BATCH_REQ_DESC	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The work description field is used to capture any short narrative description of a piece of work necessary for batch processing.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 39 of 514

dbo.BULLETIN

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_BLTN	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	The bulletin identifier is the identifier for the bulletin (message) to be displayed on SACWIS desktops.
CD_BLTN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Bulletin type code captures the type of the message to be displayed on the desktop. Possible types are Amber Alert, director's message, best practice message, Sacwis release announcement."
DT_BLTN_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"Bulletin start date captures the date the message starts displaying on the desktops."
DT_BLTN_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Bulletin end date captures the date the message stops displaying on the desktops.
TX_BLTN_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Bulletin narrative stores the message to be displayed on SACWIS desktops.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row."
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 40 of 514

dbo.CALL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CALL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CALL
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for an intake event, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = INTAKE_EVENT"
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp) "
DT_CALL_RECV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	the date call received captures the date recorded for when the call was received.
TM_CALL_RECV	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	the time call received captures the time recorded for when the call was received.
FL_SPVS_ATTN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The supervisor attention required indicator captures whether the call should be handled by a SCR supervisor rather than regular call floor staff.
FL_MAND_RPTR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The mandated reporter flag indicates if the caller is a mandated reporter.
CD_PRI	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The Priority indicates the urgency of the call. The values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CALLBKPR. The current valid values are 1 (Normal) and 2 (Urgent/emergency).
CD_CALL_BK_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The call back status code records whether a call floor worker has already attempted contacting the caller, is currently in the process of contacting the caller, or whether multiple call backs have been attempted and no further atempts wil be tried until the caller re-contacts DCFS. The full range of valid values for cd_call_bk_stat can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CALLBKST."
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The reporter group describes the collective group the reporter type belongs to. The reporter group indicates whether the reporter is a mandated or non-mandated reporter. Typical reporter groups include Medical, Social Services, Family, and Law Enforcement. The full range of values for cd_rptr_grp can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = RPTRGRP."
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code describes the occupation or role the reporter has to the call. The valid values for cd_rptr_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = RPTRSOC. Examples of typical values would be 2 (Dept of Human Services) and 14 (POS Adoption Worker).
DT_HOLD	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The hold date captures the date the call floor worker or message taker intends to hold contacting the reporter until. Used in conjunction with hold time.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 41 of 514

dbo.CALL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TM_HOLD	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The hold time field captures the time of day the call floor worker or message taker intends to hold contacting the reporter until. Used in conjunction with hold date.
DT_INTK_CRTE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The Intake create date is the date that the complete intake was created
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
ID_SPCL_INSTR	int	Not Null	No	No	The special instruction identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_SPCL_INSTR input narrative field
ID_ADD_CALL_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	"The aditional call narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this table The additional call narrative captures any comments from the call floor worker about the next attempted contact of the reporter."
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	"The caller prefix captures any portion of the callers's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, Dr."
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the final portion of the caller's name.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the caller's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The caller suffix captures any protion of the caller's name following the third name. ie. Jr. or Sr.
NM_AGCY	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The Caller Agency records the name of a provider or agency potentially involved in the incident.
TX_SPCL_INSTR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	"The special instruction narrative allows the person taking the call to record any information important to any call floor worker attempting further contact."
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp) "
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_first column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 42 of 514

dbo.CALL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	column captures the standardized name

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 43 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_CAYIT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CAYIT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS CAYIT record.
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	"the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event category type code captures the type of piece of work which cans_ia belongs; the values for this field are found on CODE_DESC and are a subset of the values found where id_grp = EVNTCATG
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an event. Use combination of ID_EVNT_CATG and CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE as foreign key. CODE_DESC id grp = EVNTCATG
FL_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Complete flag indicated the CANS_CAYIT is completed.
CD_CAYIT_RCMND1	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures the alternative recommended level of care by CAYIT. a maximum of two different levle of care can be recommended.
CD_CAYIT_RCMND2	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures the alternative recommended level of care by CAYIT. a maximum of two different levle of care can be recommended.
DT_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date of the Assessment
TX_CAYIT_RTNL	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Cayit rationale column captures the rationale for cayit.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 44 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_CAYIT_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CAYIT_FCTR	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS CAYIT Factor
ID_CANS_CAYIT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the cans cayit record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	No	"Child id actually stores the person id for the child. For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to a cans cayit question
TX_RESP	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given factor question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 45 of 514

dbo.CANS_CAYIT_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CAYIT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cayit record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"The role indicates whether the member role is an adult, kid, or both."
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the CANS CAYIT member was not assessed as part of this CANS CAYIT assessment.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person."
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	"The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr"
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 46 of 514

${\sf dbo.CANS_CWS}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CWS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cws record.
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP.
CD_CANS_CWS_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	cans cws type code holds the type of the cans cws. possible values are 1) cws, 2) 90-day caregiver cws
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event category type code captures the type of piece of work which cans_rtos belongs; the values for this field are found on CODE_DESC and are a subset of the values found where id_grp = EVNTCATG
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, or the case.
DT_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Assessment date captures the date the assessment is performed. This is a user enterable column that allows workers to enter an earlier or later assessment date than the assessment creation date.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 47 of 514

${\sf dbo.CANS_CWS_CHILD}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CWS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cws record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Child id actually stores the person id for the child. For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 48 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_CWS_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CWS_FCTR	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cws factor.
ID_CANS_CWS	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the cans cws record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	No	Child id actually stores the person id for the child. For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to a cans cws question.
TX_RESP	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given factor question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 49 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_CWS_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CWS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cws record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code value domain is A, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the CANS CWS member was not assessed as part of this CANS CWS.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 50 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
ID_CANS_FCTR_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the cans factor group.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active flag determines whether the factor group is active.
FL_RSK_FCTR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Risk factor flag designates the factor as a risk factor.
FL_STRH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Strength flag designates the factor group as on of the possible factor groups that can be considered as a strength.
FL_CHLD_SPEC	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Child specific flag designates a given factor as a child specific factor.
TX_FCTR	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Factor text stores the text of the cans factor.
TX_FCTR_SPAN	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Spanish factor text stores the text description of the cans factor in spanish.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 51 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_FACTOR_GROUP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_FCTR_GRP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the cans factor group.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active flag determines whether the factor group is active.
TX_FCTR_GRP	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	CANS Factor group name captures the name of the factor group.
TX_FCTR_GRP_SPAN	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Spanish CANS Factor group name captures the name of the factor group in spanish.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 52 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_FACTOR_RESP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Response code captures the response code for a given cans assessment factor. Valid values for cd_resp can be found on the table CANS_FACTOR_RESP.
TX_RESP	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	response description column holds the text description for a given response code.
TX_RESP_SPAN	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	spanish response description column holds the the response in spanish for a given response code.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 53 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_FACTOR_ROLE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	Yes	Member role code value domain is A, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 54 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_FACTOR_RULE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_PRNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The parent category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: Investigation, Intake Evaluation or Case.
CD_PRNT_CATG_SUBTYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	parent category subtype column determines whether a given rule applies to a family case, child case or a dr case
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	captures the Event Category (Investigation or Case) with which the adult substance abuse screenings are associated. The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the NULL event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1)intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, 5) CERAP Amendment. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG
CD_CASE_TYPE_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Case type catg code captures whether a given case is classified as intact or placement.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 55 of 514

${\sf dbo.CANS_IA}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_IA	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CANS_IA
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	"the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event category type code captures the type of piece of work which cans_ia belongs; the values for this field are found on CODE_DESC and are a subset of the values found where id_grp = EVNTCATG
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event or the case."
DT_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Assessment date captures the date the assessment is performed. This is a user enterable column that allows workers to enter an earlier or later assessment date than the assessment creation date.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 56 of 514

${\sf dbo.CANS_IA_CHILD}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_IA	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CANS_IA
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"Child id actually stores the person id for the child. For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 57 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_IA_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_IA_FCTR	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
ID_CANS_IA	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for CANS_IA
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	No	"Child id actually stores the person id for the child. For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	Captures the identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Response code captures the response code for a given cans ia factor
TX_RESP	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given factor question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 58 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_IA_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_IA	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CANS_IA
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"The role indicates whether the member role is an adult, kid, or both."
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the CANS IA member was not assessed as part of this CANS IA assessment.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person."
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	"The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr"
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 59 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_RISK}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_RSK	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Risk record.
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP.
CD_RSK_DETER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code risk determination stores the value for risk determination.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event category type code captures the type of piece of work which cans_risk belongs; the values for this field are found on CODE_DESC and are a subset of the values found where id_grp = EVNTCATG
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event or the case.
DT_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Assessment date captures the date the assessment is performed. This is a user enterable column that allows workers to enter an earlier or later assessment date than the assessment creation date.
TX_INTVN_REQ	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Holds the Intervention Required Narrative as specified by the worker.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 60 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_RISK_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_RSK_FCTR	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Risk Factor
ID_CANS_RSK	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the CANS Risk record.
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Response code captures the response code for a given cans risk factor
TX_RESP	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given factor question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 61 of 514

dbo.CANS_RISK_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_RSK	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Risk record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code value domain is 0, A, B, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the CANS RISK member was not assessed as part of this CANS RISK assessment.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 62 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_RTOS}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_RTOS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CANS_RTOS
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	"the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event category type code captures the type of piece of work which cans_rtos belongs; the values for this field are found on CODE_DESC and are a subset of the values found where id_grp = EVNTCATG
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event or the case."
DT_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Assessment date captures the date the assessment is performed. This is a user enterable column that allows workers to enter an earlier or later assessment date than the assessment creation date.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 63 of 514

${\tt dbo.CANS_RTOS_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_RTOS_FCTR	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CANS_RTOS_FACTOR
ID_CANS_RTOS	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for CANS_RTOS
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	No	"Child id actually stores the person id for the child. For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate their person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CANS_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to a cans rtos question .
TX_RESP	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given factor question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 64 of 514

dbo.CANS_RTOS_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_RTOS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CANS_RTOS
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"The role indicates whether the member role is an adult, kid, or both."
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the CANS RTOS member was not assessed as part of this CANS RTOS.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person."
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	"The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr"
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 65 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_CATEGORY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the case category, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_CATEGORY."
ID_CASE_CATG_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case category request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_CATEGORY_REQ.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
CD_CASE_TYPE_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Sample case categories are Intact Family Service - Tier 1, Intact Family Service - Tier 2, Intact Family Service - Court Ordered, Norman Services, Intact family recovery, Placement Services"
TS_EFF	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	indicates the effective timestamp for a given case category.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 66 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_CATEGORY_REQ}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_CATG_REQ	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the case category request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_CATEGORY_REQ.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
CD_CASE_TYPE_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Captures the different case categories (placement, intact,etc)as specified by the department. Possible values can be found on CODE_DESC table ID_GRP = CASECATG"
CD_ACT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"action on the request (approved, denied)"
TS_ACT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	timestamp of action taken on this request
TX_CASE_CATG_REQ	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	approver's comments
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 67 of 514

dbo.CASE_CONTACT_CMPLY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_CNTC_CMPLY	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a contact, based on the next availablenumber on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT_COMPLIANCE
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.
FL_CNTC_REQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	contact required flag.
ID_CNTC_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a note, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = NOTE.
CD_CNTC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Contract Code Values are In Person, Phone, Mail, and Email.Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = NOTETYPE
ID_PRIM_CNTC_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	No	primary contact note id
CD_PRIM_CNTC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	primary contact code values are In Person, Phone, Mail, and Email. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = NOTETYPE
TX_CNTC_RPT_YR	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	contact report year numeric text
TX_CNTC_RPT_MO	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	contact report month numeric text
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 68 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_EPISODE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_EPSD	int	Not Null	No	Yes	the unique system generated identifier for the case episode, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_EPISODE
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP
DT_CASE_EPSD_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the date the case episode started
DT_CASE_EPSD_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the date the case episode ended
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 69 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_HISTORY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_HIST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a case history, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_HISTORY
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The individual category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the individual category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant, 4)case type member, 5) intake evaluation participant. These values and any subsequent additions can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject. If the native american demographic belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the native american demographic belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier.
ID_CYCIS	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	The CYCIS ID field is the unique identifier assigned by the CYCIS system to the subject. Also known as the CYCIS Client id.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_CYCIS_CK	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The CYCIS check is an indicator that records whether CYCIS check has been conducted.
DT_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date checked is the date when the CYCIS check was conducted.
DT_CASE_OPEN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The case open date indicates when the case was opened.
DT_CASE_CLOS	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The case close date is the date when the case was closed.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 70 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_INVOLV_REASON}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_INVLV_RSN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the case involvement reason, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_INVOLV_REASON
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
CD_CASE_INVLV_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	case involvement reason code captures the code for case involvement reason, valid values for cd_case_invlv_rsn can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CSOPENRS
DT_INVLV_RSN_ADD	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	case involvement reason date added captures the date the case involvement reason code was added.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)
FL_LATEST_RSN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	latest reason indicator determines whether the case involvement record is the latest for a given case.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 71 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_REMOVL_REASON}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
CD_CASE_REMV_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Case removal reason code captures the reason for removal for a child.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 72 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_RESOURCE_INQ}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_RSRC_INQ	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a case resource inquiry
ID_CASE_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a case resource
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_SIB_GRP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	captures if the inquirer is willing to accept sibling groups
FL_HOME_CNSLT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	flag that captures wheter the inquirer is willing to have a home consultation
CD_REFR_SRC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	name of the referral source identified in referral source code. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = RFRLSRCE
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender captures the gender the inquirer is willing to accomodate. Values can be found on CODE_DESC_CH where id_grp = GENDER
CD_FAC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	A code that designates the type of facility inquired upon. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INFCLTYP
CD_LIC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	License type is a read only data element from the licensing system. It is converted however, from a 3 digit char code in the originating system to smallint in sacwis. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = LICTYPE
CD_SRCH_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Search status code. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = SRCHSTAT
NM_REFR_SRC	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	name of the referral source identified in referral source code.
NM_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The facility name captures the name of the facility.
NM_CNTC_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact last name captures the last name of DCFS contact with the facility.
NM_CNTC_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact first name captures the first name of DCFS contact with the facility.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 73 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_RESOURCE_INQ}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
QT_FROM_YR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Lower limit of the age range the inquirer interested in becoming a resource.
QT_TO_YR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Upper limit of the age range the inquirer interested in becoming a resource.
DT_APPL_PAC_SENT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the date the application packet was sent
DT_INFO_PAC_SENT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the date the informational packet was sent
DT_ORTN_PAC_SENT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the date the orientation packet was sent
DT_PRID_PAC_SENT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the date the PRIDE packet was sent
DT_HOME_CNSLT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the agreed home consultation date
TM_HOME_CNSLT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the agreed home consultation time
TX_INQ_RSN_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	resource inquiry reason narrative text
TX_PAC_NOT_SENT	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	captures the narrative explaining why the packet was not sent
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 74 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_RSF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_RSF	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the case rsf table, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_RSF.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_RSF	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The RSF field is a text area which captures the Region/Site/Field code.
DT_RSF_EFF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	RSF effective date column captures the date RSF becomes effective.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 75 of 514

$\mathsf{dbo}.\mathsf{CASE_TYPE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_CASE_EPSD	int	Not Null	No	No	the unique system generated identifier for the case episode, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_EPISODE
ID_CYCIS_CASE	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	Cycis Case id
CD_EVNT_CRTE_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Event create type code captures the code of the event (intake, intake evaluation, investigation, case) that created the case type (case). Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG
ID_EVNT_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	Event create identifier captures the unique system generated identifier of the event (intake, intake evaluation, investigation, case) that created the case.
FL_CHKL_418J_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	data element captures the users answer to the "Has the 418 Checklist Been Completed" question for each child case.
FL_CK_HCAP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	column captures the SACWIS users answer to the question whether the child in the child case has disability.
CD_CHLD_ADPT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures adoption status for a child in a child case.
CD_CHLD_ADPT_AGE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures the code value for the age range of the child at adoption for a child in a child case.
CD_CASE_TYPE_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	indicates whether the Case is a Family Case (Intact Family, Payment Monitoring, Family Monitoring), or a Child Case (DCFS has legal responsibility), or a DR Case (Differential Response). These codes are found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CASETYTY: 1 = Family Case and 2 = Child Case and 3 = DR Case.
CD_CASE_TYPE_OPEN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Case type open reason code captures the reason for opening the case. The range of valid values for cd_case_type_open can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CSOPENRS.
CD_CASE_TYPE_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	code captures the status of the Case. Status is system derived based upon what is happening in the case, it is not updateable by a worker. Valid values for cd_case_type_stat are found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = CASESTAT and are 1 (Open), 2 (Closed), 3 (Closed in CYCIS), and 4 (Closure Requested).
CD_CASE_TYPE_CLOS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures the closing reason for the case type. Valid range of values for cd_case_type_clos can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CLOSERSN.
CD_RLSE_TO	smallint	Not Null	No	No	released to code

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 76 of 514

$\mathsf{dbo}.\mathsf{CASE_TYPE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_PREFR_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The preferred language captures a single language spoken by the case type members that is indicated to be the language they prefer to speak. The range of valid values for cd_prefr_lang can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = LANGUAGE.
DT_CASE_TYPE_OPEN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Displays the date the Case was opened. This is a user enterable column.
DT_CASE_TYPE_CLOS	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the case type closing date
DT_CRTE_APRV_RECV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	captures the Worker who recorded the date the verbal approval was received from the supervisor to create the case.
DT_CYCIS_CASE_OPEN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures CYCIS case open date.
NM_CASE_TYPE_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	captures the case type first name. derived from case type member's name who is head of household.
NM_CASE_TYPE_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	captures case type last name. derived from case type member's name who is head of household.
TX_CASE_CLOS_RTNL	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Case close rationale column captures the rationale used for closing the case.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 77 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_TYPE_DIFF_RESP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
CD_CNTY_ORIG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures the original county code where case is located.
CD_GEO_CENS_ORIG	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	captures the original gre cens code where case is located.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 78 of 514

${\sf dbo.CASE_TYPE_EXT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_TYPE_EXT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the case type extension, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_EXT.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
ID_WKR_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The worker narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_WKR_NARR input narrative field
DT_EXT_REQ	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date requested captures the date the extension was requested.
DT_EXT_DUE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date extension due captures the date the extension is due.
TX_WKR_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The worker narrative captures the worker's rationale for requesting the extension.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 79 of 514

dbo.CASE_TYPE_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_WKR_INACT_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	Captures the id of the worker logged into SACWIS that inactivated the Case Member record from the Case. In the case of designees, captures the id of the actual logged in worker not the worker they were acting as a designee for. System derived.
ID_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	The SSN captures any SSN provided.
FL_HH_HD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the member who is the head of household.
FL_CYCIS_FAM_MBR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Cycis family member flag indicates if this case type member is a member of the family in CYCIS.
FL_HH_MBR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Captures whether the Case type member is a household member.
FL_MBR_CFS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Captures whether the Case type member is a member of child and family services.
FL_ADDR_UNKWN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	address unkown flag signifies that the case type member address is unknown.
FL_DSBL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The disability indicator captures whether the person has a disability.
FL_DCSD_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased indicator records if the case type member has deceased
FL_SEC_RACE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The secondary race flag indicates whether additional race information is stored on the Race table.
FL_IL_RES	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Illinois residency flag captures whether the case type member is an official resident of Illinois.
FL_NATV_AMER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The native american flag indicates whether the person has information stored on the Native American Demographic table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 80 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_TYPE_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated indicator captures whether the date of birth is estimated based on input of age or an actual date of birth.
FL_CNSL_NTFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	consulate notification indicator captures whether the consulate notification form was completed.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code stores one of the following values; child, caregiver, or substitute caregiver.
CD_PRIM_RACE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary race code designates the primary race associated wth a Person. Valid values for cd_prim_race can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = RACECODE.
CD_PRIM_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary language code designates the primary language associated with a Person. The range of valid values for cd_prim_lang can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = LANGUAGE.
CD_MARR_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The marital status captures whether the case type member is married, divorced or single. Valid values for cd_marr_stat can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = MRTLSTAT and are: 1 (Never Married), 2 (Married), 3 (Divorced), 4 (Separated), and 5 (Widowed).
CD_ETHNC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The ethnicity field holds codes that distinguish among and between hispanics. Valid values for cd_ethnc can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = ETHNICITY.
CD_US_CTZN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The US Citizen field indicates whether the case type member is a US Citizen or their current status within the process of becoming a US Citizen. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CITZNVER
CD_NATL_ORGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The national origin field captures whether a case type member is a Mexican National or whether it is unknown. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = NTNLORIG
CD_INTRP_NEED	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter required code captures whether a case type member requires an interpreter. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INTRPNED
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender identifies whether the person is male, female, or unknown. Values can be found on CODE_DESC_CH where id_grp = GENDER
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the case type member was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the case type member.
DT_MBR_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the case type member most recently became involved with the family. If the case type member was involved with the family in the past but was not in contact and only recently being involved with the family again, the Start Date will be the more recent date
DT_MBR_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the case member's involvement with the family most recently ended. End date must be greater than start date.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 81 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_TYPE_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_CNTRY_BIRTH	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The country of birth captures the name of the country the case type member was born in.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The name prefix captures any portion of the case type member name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the case type member name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the case type member name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the case type member name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The name suffix captures any portion of the case type member name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_first column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	column captures the standardized name
TX_MBR_INACT_RSN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Displays the reason entered for inactivating the Case Member
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	Captures the name of the worker logged into SACWIS that added the case type member record to the case. For designees, captures the name of the actual logged in worker not the worker they were acting as a designee for. System derived.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	Displays the system date when the case type member record was added to the Case. System derived.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 82 of 514

${\tt dbo.CASE_TYPE_RCMND}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CASE_TYPE_RCMND	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment recommendation record. this number is based on the next available number for CASE_TYPE_RCMND in the NEXT_NUM table.
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date remove column captures the date the recommendation was removed.
TX_REMV_RSN	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	remove reason text captures the reason why the recommendation was removed.
TX_RCMND	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	text recommend column captures the recommendation text as entered by the sacwis user.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 83 of 514

${\tt dbo.CAYIT_SUPP_QUES}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CAYIT_SUPP_QUES	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cayit supplemental question.
TX_CAYIT_SUPP_QUES	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	text cayit supplemental question description text stores the text description of the cayit supplemental question.0
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 84 of 514

${\tt dbo.CAYIT_SUPP_RESP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CANS_CAYIT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cayit record.
ID_CAYIT_SUPP_QUES	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the cans cayit supplemental question.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to a canyit supplemental question.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 85 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHANGE_LOG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note or other values found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG."
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, the safety assessment or the note. If the checklist relates to an event, the investigation identifier will populate the event category identifier. If the checklist relates to an intake event, the intake event identifier will populate the event category identifier."
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	The identifer of the worker requesting the change.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
CD_CHG_RSN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The change reason type code describes the reason for the change. The range of valid values for cd_chg_rsn_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CHNGRESN.
TX_CHG_RTNL	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	The change rationale text describes the rationale for the change.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 86 of 514

dbo.CHECKLIST

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHKL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a checklist, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHECLIST.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note or other value found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an event
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 87 of 514

dbo.CHECKLIST_TASK

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHKL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a checklist, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHECKLIST.
ID_CHKL_TASK_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated task sequence number within a checklist
CD_CHKL_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The category is used to define the piece of work which the Checklist is for. Valid values for cd_chkl_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CHKLCATG.
CD_CHKL_SUBCATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The subcategory defines the subcategory of the checklist. The full range of valid values for cd_chkl_subcatg can be found on CODE_DESC were id_grp = CHKLSBCT.
ID_CHKL_ITEM_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The sequence number is the task number identified for the task in the checklist.
ID_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a note, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = NOTE.
ID_WAVR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a waiver, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = WAIVER.
ID_EVNT_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an event participant, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = INTAKE_EVENT_PARTI.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_USE_DEFN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The user defined flag indicates whether a Checklist task was system generated or entered by the user.
FL_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The completed flag indicates whether the worker has checked the task as done.
FL_MGR_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the manager approval required flag indicates that the managers approval is required for waivers for a particular allegation
DT_TASK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date complete records the date the worker indicated the task was completed.
TM_TASK_CMPL	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time complete records the time the worker indicated the task was completed.
ID_WKR_CMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - worker who completes the checklst task

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 88 of 514

dbo.CHECKLIST_TASK

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TX_TASK_DESC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	if the task is system generated the description field will be the reference code description of the task. If the task is user defined, the description will be entered by the user and be used to define the task.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the last updater of the row.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 89 of 514

${\sf dbo.CHILD_LOC_CLAIM}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_CLM	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	unique system generated identifier for CHILD_LOC_CLAIM record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
NM_PRV	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Provider name as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
AD_PRV_STR	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Provider street address as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
AD_PRV_CITY	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Provider city as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
AD_PRV_ST	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Provider state as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
AD_PRV_ZIP	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	Provider zip code as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
DT_SERV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date of service as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
TX_SERV_CATG	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Service category description as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
TX_SERV_TYPE	varchar(300)	Not Null	No	No	Service type description as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
TX_DIAG	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	Diagnosis description as it is loaded from the IDPA extract.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 90 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_DBRF_QUES}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_QUES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique question identifier
ID_PAR_QUES	int	Not Null	No	No	Parent question identifier
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Holds the active flag
TX_QUES	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	Question Text
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 91 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_DBRF_RESP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_DBRF	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the child location debriefing, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_DEBRF"
ID_QUES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique question identifier
TX_RESP	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Response Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 92 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_DEBRIEF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_DBRF	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the child location debriefing, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_DEBRF"
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the child location report, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT"
FL_DCLN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	captures whether debriefing was declined.
DT_DBRF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Debriefing date
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Completed Date
TX_DBRF_LOC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	debriefing location
TX_DBRF_DCLN	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	captures the description why the debriefing was declined.
ID_WKR_CMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	completing worker id
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 93 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_EFFORT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_EFFRT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_EFFORT
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT
CD_EFFRT_METH	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Effort method code
DT_EFFRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Effort date
NM_EFFRT_CNTC	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Effort contact name
NM_EFFRT_CNTC_REL	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Effort contact relationship name
TX_EFFRT_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Effort narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 94 of 514

${\sf dbo.CHILD_LOC_INFO}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_INFO	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_INFO
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT
CD_INFO_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Information category code
TX_INFO_NARR	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	Information narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 95 of 514

${\sf dbo.CHILD_LOC_INITIAL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_INIT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_INITIAL
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT
CD_906_EXPCT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	908 expected code
CD_EYE_COLOR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Eye color code
CD_HAIR_COLOR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Hair color code
DT_UIR_CALL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	UIR called date
TM_UIR_CALL	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	UIR called time
NM_RPTR	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Reporter name
ID_RPT_NUM	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Missing Person's Report Number
QT_HGHT_FT	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Records the feet portion of the height measurement
QT_HGHT_INCH	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Records the inches portion of the height measurement
QT_WGHT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures weight information
TX_VITAL_DESC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Vitals information
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 96 of 514

dbo.CHILD_LOC_MISSING

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_MISS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_MISSING
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT
FL_ABDCT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Abducted flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child has been or is believed to have been abducted
FL_CHLD_UNDR_13	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Child under 13 flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child is age 13 or younger
FL_HLTH_ISS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Health issue flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child has one or more health conditions that may place the child at severe risk.
FL_PREG	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Pregnant flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child is pregnant
FL_PAR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Parenting flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child is parenting and their child(ren) is/are believed to be with them
FL_MNTL_HLTH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Mental Health flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child has severe mental health problems that may place the child at severe risk
FL_DEV_DSBL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Developmentally disabled flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child has a developmental disability that impairs the child's ability to care for her/himself
FL_SBSTNC_AB	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Developmentally disabled flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child has a serious alcohol and/or substance abuse problem
FL_HUM_TRAF	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"Human Trafficking flag is among the risk factor questions. The flag stores the answers to the following risk factor: The child has a serious alcohol and/or substance abuse problem"
FL_TPR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Termination of Parental Rights flag
CD_EYE_COLOR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Eye color code
CD_HAIR_COLOR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Hair color code
CD_BIO_PAR_CNTC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Biological parent contact information
CD_GRDN_AD_CNTC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Guadian ad contact information

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 97 of 514

dbo.CHILD_LOC_MISSING

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date completed
DT_PIC_TKN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Picture taken date
DT_PIC_SUBMT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Picture Submitted Date
DT_906_SUBMT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date 906 Form is submitted
DT_UIR_SUBMT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	UIR Submitted Date
DT_NCMEC_CNTC	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	NCMEC contact date
DT_NCMEC_FORM	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the namec forms have been sent.
DT_NCMEC_PIC	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the namec photo have been sent.
DT_PREG_DUE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	pregnancy due date
DT_GRDN_AD_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Guardian ad Litem notified date
DT_BIO_PAR_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Biological parent notified date
DT_MPR_FILE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	MPR file date
DT_CPW_ISS	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	CPW issued date
DT_CIRU_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	CIRU notified date
DT_WKR_NOTFY_MISS	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date Worker Nofified of Missing
DT_LAST_SEEN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Last seen date
TM_LAST_SEEN	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Last seen time
QT_HGHT_FT	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Height in feet
QT_HGHT_INCH	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Height in inches
QT_WGHT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Weight

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 98 of 514

dbo.CHILD_LOC_MISSING

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_NCMEC_CASE_MGR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	NCMEC case manager name
TX_PAR_CHLD_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Pregnany child narrative
TX_BIO_PAR_CNTC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Biological parent contact information
TX_VITAL_DESC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Vitals information
TX_RECVR_PLAN_PLAC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Recovery plan placement narrative
TX_RECVR_PLAN_CNTC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Recovery plan contact narrative
TX_MPR_LOC	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	MPR location narrative
TX_ADD_ID_INFO	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Additional Information to aid in the identification
ID_NCMEC_CASE	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	NCMEC case id
ID_MPR_NUM	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	MPR Number
ID_LEADS_CONFRM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	LEADS confirmation number
ID_WKR_CMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	worker id of the worker completed this piece of work.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 99 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_RECOVERY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_RECVR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_RECOVERY
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT
FL_MED_EXAM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	medical exam flag
CD_EYE_COLOR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	eye color
CD_HAIR_COLOR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	hair color
DT_BIO_PAR_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	biological parent notified date
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	completed date
DT_LAW_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date Lawyer Notified
DT_GRDN_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Guardian notified date
DT_NCMEC_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	NMEC Notified Date
DT_COURT_NOTFY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Court notified date
DT_906_SUBMT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date 906 Form is submitted
DT_WKR_NOTFY_RECVR	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Worker Notified of Recovery Date
QT_HGHT_FT	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	height in feet
QT_HGHT_INCH	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	height in inches
QT_WGHT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures weight information
TX_VITAL_DESC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Vitals information
TX_RECVR_NARR	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Recovery narrative
ID_WKR_CMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	Worker id of the worker completed this piece of work
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 100 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_RECOVERY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 101 of 514

${\tt dbo.CHILD_LOC_REPORT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a call based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
CD_INIT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Initial type code determines the way the child location report was created.
CD_DISP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Code
DT_DISP	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Disposition date
DT_CHLD_RET	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date child returned
TM_CHLD_RET	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Child Returned Time
DT_LAST_SEEN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date last seen
TM_LAST_SEEN	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Time last seen
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 102 of 514

${\sf dbo.CLIENT_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For persons converted from CANTS, the id_pers field was populated with the old numerical CANTS Subject ID, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person, based on the next available number on NEXT_NUM where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CYCIS	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	Cycis client id; the unique identification code for a person in the CYCIS system.
FL_PRCS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	flag process captures if this row has been processed by the batch program.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 103 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_ABUSE_NEG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_AB_NEG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Category of table entry. For Expunge, the allegation entries are used.
CD_ALLEG_SUBTYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The subtype code describes the allegation subtype associated with a specific allegation.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The reporter type code describes the occupation or role the reporter has to the call. The valid values for cd_rptr_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = RPTRSOC. Examples of typical values would be 2 (Dept of Human Services) and 14 (POS Adoption Worker)
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_SEV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicator of the allegation severity.
FL_SUBTYPE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates subtype record.
FL_DAY_MSUR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicator for timeframes entered in the record.
CD_RETN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The retention code 5, 20, 50 years.
TX_AB_NEG_NARR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Abuse neglect code description
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 104 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_CATG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_GRP	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier assigned to the reference code group.
ID_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of the reference code category within a particular reference code group.
ID_SUBCATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of the reference code subcategory within a particular reference code group and category.
ID_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of the reference code type within a particular reference code group, category and subcategory.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	.the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the reference code is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'
CD_MDFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the modify code indicates if the row can be modified by user.
CD_SORT_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	sort sequence for the display in data windows if different than by reference code value identifier.
TX_DESC_ABRV	char(40)	Not Null	No	No	short text description of the reference code.
TX_DESC_NARR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	long text description of the reference code.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 105 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_DESC}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_GRP	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier assigned to the reference code group.
ID_VAL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique reference code integer value within the reference code grouping.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_MULT_LVL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The multi level flag may be used to indicate that a particular reference code value is multi level whereas other reference codes in the same group are not (mixed mode).
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the reference code is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'.
CD_MDFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the modify code indicates if the row can be modified by user.
CD_GRP_CATG	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	the code group type identifies categories within a particular code group represented by the group identifier. such a category may have a particular valid value list.
CD_SORT_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	sort sequence for the display in data windows if different than by reference code value identifier.
CD_SPCL_TYPE	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	the special type code may be used to supply a five character code that defines a special condition. an example, an allegation code that requires severity 'SEVER' checking.
CD_CYCIS	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	cycis code column utilized in translating SACWIS reference values to cycis reference values to be used in CFS1410 form during SACWIS Phase IIA.
CD_DSKTP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	desktop code column indicates the desktop type that will be deployed for a user based on user's organization role.
TX_DESC_ABRV	char(40)	Not Null	No	No	short text description of the reference code.
TX_DESC_NARR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	long text description of the reference code.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 106 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_DESC_CH}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_GRP	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier assigned to the reference code group.
ID_VAL_CH	char(2)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique reference code character value within the reference code grouping.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the reference code is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'
CD_MDFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the modify code indicates if the row can be modified by user.
CD_GRP_CATG	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	the code group type identifies categories within a particular code group represented by the group identifier. such a category may have a particular valid value list.
CD_SORT_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	sort sequence for the display in data windows if different than by reference code value identifier.
CD_SPCL_TYPE	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	the special type code may be used to supply a five character code that defines a special condition. an example, an allegation code that requires severity 'SEVER' checking.
CD_CYCIS	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	cycis code column utilized in translating SACWIS reference values to cycis reference values to be used in CFS1410 form during SACWIS Phase IIA.
TX_DESC_NARR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	long text description of the reference code.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 107 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_DESC_SUBGRP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SUBGRP	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of the reference code category within a particular reference code group.
ID_VAL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique reference code integer value within the reference code grouping.
ID_GRP_XREF	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier assigned to the reference code group.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	.the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the reference code is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'
CD_MDFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the modify code indicates if the row can be modified by user.
CD_SORT_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	sort sequence for the display in data windows if different than by reference code value identifier.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 108 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_GRP_DESC}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_GRP	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier assigned to the reference code group.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp
CD_GRP_TYPE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the group type code identifies which subordinate table is used to define the reference code group detail.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the reference code is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'
CD_MDFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the modify code indicates if the row can be modified by user.
TX_DESC_GRP	char(40)	Not Null	No	No	the code group description captures the text description of the code group.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 109 of 514

${\tt dbo.CODE_SUBTYPE_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_GRP	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier assigned to the reference code group.
ID_VAL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique reference code integer value within the reference code grouping.
ID_SUBTYPE	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of the reference code category within a particular reference code type.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active code captures whether the reference code is active ('A') or inactive ('I').
CD_MDFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the modify code indicates if the row can be modified by user.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 110 of 514

dbo.CONTACT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CNTC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a contact, based on the next availabel number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, 5) CERAP Amendment. These values are among those included in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, the safety assessment or the note. If the contact relates to an event, the investigation identifier will populate the event category identifier. If the contact relates to an intake event, the intake event identifier will populate the event category identifier.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_PROF_COLAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The professional collateral indicator captures whether a note contact is a professional collateral. A professional collateral can be searched for amongst person records and linked to an existing person.
FL_SRCH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The search indicator captures whether a professional collateral has been searched for amongst the person records. A professional collateral can not be saved as a note contact until it has been searched.
FL_CNTC_CFS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	signifies if this contact is a child family services member
DT_CNTC_INACT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date the contact was inactivated
ID_WKR_INACT_CNTC	int	Not Null	No	No	worker id that inactivated this contact
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the party name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the person name.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 111 of 514

dbo.CONTACT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the party name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
NM_AGCY	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The agency field is a narrative area for the worker to record the name of the agency a OPWI is associated with.
TX_CNTC_ROL	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The contact role captures the role or occupation of the contact.
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter group code categorizes the contact (OPWI) into broadly defined groups. The range of valid values for cd_rptr_grp can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = RPTRGRP.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code categorizes the contact (OPWI) into narrowly defined groups. The valid subgroups can be related to the broader reporter groups thru the CODE_SUBTYPE_XREF table. For example, RPTRGRP (reporter group) has ten values (1 - 10). On CODE_SUBTYPE_XREF the value of 1 (Med) is related to the subgroup's id_grp value of RPTRMED. On CODE_DESC the values of this subgroup can be found where id_grp = RPTRMED.
ID_BADGE_NUM	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The badge number captures the badge number of a police officer identified as an OPWI or other contact.
ID_BEAT_NUM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The beat number captures the beat number of a police officer identified as an OPWI or other contact.
ID_CASE_RD_NUM	char(12)	Not Null	No	No	The case RD number captures the case number assigned by the appropriate police agency as part of identifying an OPWI or other contact.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 112 of 514

$dbo. COUNTY_XRF$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_FIPS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	FIPS code
CD_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The county code is a numeric code representing a county location. Values can be found on CODE, DESC where id, are = COLINTYCD

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 113 of 514

dbo.CP_ERROR_LOG

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation
ID_INVST_SUBJ	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation subject
ID_CP_NOTC	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a central print notice.
TS_PRT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	Print Timestamp
ID_PDF_VERS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the pdf version of a given document
TX ERR DESC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Error Descrition

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 114 of 514

${\sf dbo.CP_PRINT_LOG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation
ID_CP_NOTC	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation notice
TS_PRT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	the datetime at which the investigation notice was printed
ID_PDF_VERS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	the template version used for a particular investigation notice
TX NOTE XML	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	the xml text for the investigation notice

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 115 of 514

${\tt dbo.CP_REPRINT_LOG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation
ID_CP_NOTC	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation notice
TS_PRT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	the datetime at which the investigation notice was printed
ID_PDF_VERS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	the PDF template version for a particular investigation notice
ID WKR PRT BY	int	Not Null	No	No	the identifer of the worker who last reprinted the investigation notice

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 116 of 514

${\sf dbo.CP_SCHEDULE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation
DT_PRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date on which the investigation is to be printed by centralized print
FL_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	completion flag indicates whether the printing of the investigation is complete
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 117 of 514

${\tt dbo.CYCIS_DATA}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CYCIS	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	The CYCIS ID field is the unique identifier assigned by the CYCIS system to the subject. Also known as the CYCIS Client id.
CD_RSF	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The RSF Code is the CYCIS region site field. It identifies the residential location of the subject.
CD_CASE_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The case status is the status of the CYCIS case. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CASESTAT
CD_RSN	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The RSN is the CYCIS Reason for Involvement. The range of valid values for cd_RSN can be found on CODE_DESC_CH where id_grp = CYCISRSN.
CD_LGL_STAT	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	The legal status code is the current legal status of the subject within CYCIS. The range of valid values for cd_lgl_stat can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CYCISLGL.
DT_LGL_STAT_EFF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of legal status is the date the subject's most recent legal status became effective.
NM_CASE_MGR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The case manager name is the name of the CYCIS case manager assigned to the subject.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 118 of 514

${\tt dbo.CYCIS_FAMILY_COMP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL Id	dentity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CYCIS_CLUS	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	cycis cluster id
ID_CYCIS	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	cycis id
CD_CYCIS_REFR	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	cycis reference code
CD CYCIS ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	cycis role code

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 119 of 514

dbo.CYCIS_RELATIONSHIP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
REL_FAM_ID	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	cycis family cluster id
REL_CHLD_ID	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	cycis child/client id
REL_CRTKR_ID	char(8)	Not Null	No	Yes	cycis caretaker/client id
REL_CHLD_REFR_ID	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	child reference number id
REL_CRTKR_REFR_ID	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	caretaker reference number id
REL_CODE	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	relationship code
PAR_RIGHT_CODE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	parental right code
ADD_TIMESTAMP	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	added timestamp
CHG_TIMESTAMP	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	Changed timestamp

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 120 of 514

dbo.DECEASED

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant. The full range of valid values for cd_indv_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject or intake event participant. If the deceased instance belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the deceased instance belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the deceased instance belongs to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the individual category identifier.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
CD_TRNS_METH	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The fire department/ambulance field indicates whether the deceased person was transported by the fire department/ambulance or other form of transportation. If false, then the "other transport method" narrative field describes the transportation method. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = TRNSPTP
CD_CAUSE_DEATH	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The cause of death field describes how a person died. The valid values for cd_cause_death can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CAUSEDTH, they are: 1 (Homocide), 2 (Suicide), 3 (Accidental), 4 (Natural Causes), and 5 (Undetermined).
CD_DCSD_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The verification code captures the type of documentation that verified the deceased information. The range of valid values for cd_dcsd_ver can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = DCSDVRFY.
DT_DCSD	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased date captures the date the person was pronounced dead.
TM_DCSD	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased time captures the time the person was pronounced dead.
DT_ATPSY	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The autopsy date captures the date of the person's autopsy.
DT_LAST_SEE_ALIVE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The last seen alive date captures the date the deceased person was last seen alive.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 121 of 514

dbo.DECEASED

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TM_LAST_SEE_ALIVE	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The last seen alive time captures the time the deceased person was last seen alive.
NM_DR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The doctor name captures the name of the doctor that performed the autopsy
AD_CURR_LOC	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The current location name captures a description of where the body of the deceased person is currently located.
TX_AMBLC_NUM	char(12)	Not Null	No	No	The ambulance number captures the number of the ambulance that transported the deceased person.
TX_OTHER_TRNS_METH	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The other transport method field describes the method of transporting the deceased if other than by ambulance or fire department.
TX_LAST_SEE_ALIVE	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The last seen alive by field captures the name of the person that last saw the deceased person alive.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 122 of 514

dbo.DEV_SCREEN_FACTOR

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DEV_SCR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for each development screen
ID_ASES_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of an development screening factor.
CD_ASES_FCTR_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Assesment factor sequence number allows multi select values to be stored in the factor table. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = FACRFRSN.
FL_RESP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Response flag captures the response to an development screening question. possible values are yes/no,N/A and unanswered.
CD_NUM_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to a development screening factor.
DT_RESP	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date response code captures the date response to a development screening factor queston .
ID_RESP_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	response narrative id captures unique id of the overflowing text in the text extender table
TX_RESP_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	response narrative captures the response to an development screening question in narrative format. If the response narrative length is more than 800 bytes, text extender table is used to store the overflowing text.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 123 of 514

dbo.DEVELOPMENT_SCREEN

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DEV_SCR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for each development screen
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
FL_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Completed flag indicates the status for the developmental screening (completed or not complete)
FL_DETER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Determination flag represents the decision point. It captures whether a screening had to be performed (completed) on this person.
FL_DETER_REQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Determination required flag indicates whether a future developmental screening should be scheduled.
CD_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Type code captures the type of the developmental screening performed. two types are birth through two developmental screening and three through five developmental screening.
CD_DETER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Determination code holds the code for determining why a developmental screening was not performed or the result code for the developmental screening if one was perfromed.
DT_DEV_SCR	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	development screening date captures the date the development screening was performed.
DT_NEXT_DETER	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	next determination date captures the date next development screening determination needs to be assessed.
TX_DETER_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Determination narrative text column captures the narrative about the development screen
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 124 of 514

dbo.DIFF_RESP_SERVICE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DIFF_RESP_SERV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the differential response service, ased on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = DIFF_RESP_SERVICE.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.
ID_SERV_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
FL_CONN_WITH_AGCY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	connected with the agency flag captures whether the client successfully connect with the outside agency.
CD_DIFF_RESP_SERV	smallint	Not Null	No	No	differential response service code captures the code value for the differential service provided. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = DRFACSRV
DT_SERV_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date service start column captures the differential response service start date as entered by the worker.
QT_SERV_LEN	decimal	Not Null	No	No	service length column captures the duration of the differential response service as entered by the worker.
NM_AGCY	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	name agency column captures the agency name.
TX_SERV_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	service text narrative capture differential response service description.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 125 of 514

dbo.DISABILITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant or another valid code from CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject or intake event participant. If the disability belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the disability belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the disability belongs to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the individual category identifier.
CD_DSBL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The type describes the nature of the disability. The range of valid values for cd_dsbl can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = DSBLTYCD.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)
CD_DSBL_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The verification code describes a particular disability was verified by an investigative worker. Valid codes 1(Diagnosed by a professional) and 2 (Suspected by worker). CODE_GRP_DESC id_grp = DSBLVRFY.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 126 of 514

dbo.DISCIPLINRY_ACTION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DSCP_ACT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier of a disciplinary action, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = DISCIPLINARY_ACTION.
ID_SCH_ENRL	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for each school enrollment.
CD_DSCP_ACT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Disciplinary action type code captures the type of disciplinary action the person (child) was given. The valid values for cd_dscp_act_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = DISPACT. They are 1 (Expulsion/Removal), 2 (Sent home early), and 3 (Suspended).
DT_DSCP_ACT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Disciplinary action date captures the date the disciplinary action was given to the person (child).
TX_DSCP_ACT_LEN	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Disiplinary action length column captures the length of the disciplinary action given to the person (child)
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 127 of 514

dbo.DOCUMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DOCU	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifer for a document, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = DOCUMENT."
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The base category type code is a value that indicates what kind of identifier will be used to populate the base category id field. For example, if cd_base_catg_type = 6 (Note), then the id_base_catg field would be populated with a note identifier. The full range of valid values for cd_base_catg_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BASETYPE."
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a member of the category identified by he cd_base_catg_type.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)"
FL_FRZ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The frozen flag indicates whether the document is frozen.
CD_DOCU_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type of document. The valid values for cd_docu_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = DOCUTYPE.
ID_DOCU_TMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	The document template identifier is the identifier for the document template.
ID_DOCU_XML	int	Not Null	No	No	The document narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_DOCU_NARR input narrative field
TX_DOCU_XML	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	The document narrative captures the content of the document.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 128 of 514

${\tt dbo.DOCUMENT_ARCHIVED}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DOCU_ARCH	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifer for an archived document, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = DOCUMENT_ARCHIVED."
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The base category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the base category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1 person,29 case ,30service_plan ,31 integrated assessment Other valid values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BASETYPE."
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The base category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the address. For example, if the address is a person address, the person identifier will populate the base category identifier."
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the individual category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant, 4)case type member, 5) intake evaluation participant. nThese values and any subsequent additions can be found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG."
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject or intake event participant. If the deceased instance belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the deceased instance belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the deceased instance belongs to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the individual category identifier."
CD_DOCU_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Document type code captures the type of the document that is stored in this document archived table. possible values are 15 person profile, 19 family service plan, 22 integrated assessment, 23 case summary, 24 case closing / transfer summary"
TX_DOCU_HTML	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	document html text column stores the data and the html (presentation) for a given document.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 129 of 514

${\tt dbo.DOCUMENT_ARCHIVED}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 130 of 514

${\tt dbo.DOCUMENT_CONVERTED}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DOCU_CONV	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	"unique system generated identifer for a document. "
ID_WKR_APRV	int	Not Null	No	No	id of the worker that last approved the document.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: investigation, intake_evaluation or case"
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake evaluation, or the case."
CD_DOCU_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The document category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the document category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 3 - cerap, 13 - integrated assessment, 14 - Service Plan"
ID_DOCU_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	Stores the id of the document that was converted.
FL_SAFE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"The safety decision code is the user's decision as to whether 'SAFE', 'UNSAFE' based upon the response to the safety threat identification factors."
DT_DOCU_CATG	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Document category date captures the date of the document.
TX_DOCU_TITLE	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Document title text column holds the names of the participants to identify the document on the screen.
TX_DOCU	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Document text column stores the document data and the presentation html.
TS_DOCU_REQ_APRV	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	Document approval requested timestamp column captures the timestamp when the approval was requested. (submitted for approval)
TS_DOCU_APRV	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	Approval timestamp captures the timestamp for the approval of the document.
TS_DOCU_CATG_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"Document Category create timestamp holds the create timestamp for a given document. This timestamp is from the ts_crte of the record of a given document. (IA, SP or SA)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 131 of 514

${\tt dbo.DOCUMENT_EXTENDER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DOCU_HTML_PRIM	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The text extender primary identifier is a system generated identifier that associates a narrative field in the TEXT_EXTENDER table to its base table.
ID_DOCU_HTML_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The text extender sequence identifier is a sequence number that identifies the number of narrative fields, in addition to the primary, in the TEXT_EXTENDER table assocoated with a base table."
TX DOCU HTML	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	The text extender text is the input text narrative for a specific table and column

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 132 of 514

${\tt dbo.DV_FACTOR_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DV_FCTR_TMPL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the development screening factor.
CD_DV_FCTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Development screening factor group code captures the group code for a given development screening factor in the development factor template table.
TX_DV_SCRN_FCTR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Domestic violence screen factor text column captures the text of domestic violence screening factor text.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 133 of 514

${\sf dbo.DV_SCREEN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DV_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a domestic violence screening performed.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation - subset of valid values list
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of an investigation or an intake event.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 134 of 514

dbo.DV_SCREEN_FACTOR

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DV_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a domestic violence screening performed.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_DV_SCRN_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the development screening factor.
FL_RESP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Response flag captures the response to a domestic violence screening question. Possible values are yes/no, and unanswered.
TX_RESP	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	response narrative captures the response to an domestic violence screening question in narrative format.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 135 of 514

dbo.DV_SCREEN_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DV_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a domestic violence screening performed.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_SCRN_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code value domain is 0, A, B, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
CD_NOT_SCRN_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code not screened reason column captures the reason why the member was not screened.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the domestic violence member's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Middle Name
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the domestic violence member's name.
DT_MBR_SCRN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	member screened date column captures the date member is screened.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the domestic violence screening member was born.
TX_DESC_NARR	varchar(6000)	Not Null	No	No	Description narrative column captures the comments entered for a given domestic violence screening member.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 136 of 514

dbo.EI_AUTHORIZATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_EI_AUTH	char(12)	Not Null	No	Yes	number assigned to a provider for service to be rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_SERV_TYPE	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Code assigned to define service type. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_SERV_PLAC	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	service place code holds the code for place of service. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_PROC	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Code used for billing purposes that defines the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_MOD_ONE	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Additional coding to help define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_MOD_TWO	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Additional coding to help define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
DT_FRST_AUTH_SERV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	First date of service listed on the authorization approving services for a provider. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
DT_LAST_AUTH_SERV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Last date of service listed on the authorization approving services for a provider. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
TX_FREQ_DESC	char(14)	Not Null	No	No	Number of times the provider can perform the service. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
NM_PRV	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	"name of the individual who performed the service or who is authorized to perform service. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row"
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 137 of 514

$dbo.EI_CLAIM$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_EI_CLM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"This is the number assigned to each claim that is forwarded to the CBO for a provider expecting payment for their services - this number includes the Julian date the claim was processed, the assigned number of the employee who processed the claim and the number of claims processed by that person that day"
ID_EI_AUTH	char(12)	Not Null	No	No	number assigned to a provider for service to be rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_SERV_PLAC	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	service place code holds the code for place of service. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_PROC	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Code used for billing purposes that defines the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_MOD_ONE	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Additional coding to help define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_MOD_TWO	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Additional coding to help define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
DT_SERV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date the service was performed. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
NM_PRV	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	Payee name. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 138 of 514

${\tt dbo.EI_PROCEDURE_DESC}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_PROC	char(5)	Not Null	No	Yes	Code used for billing purposes that defines the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_MOD_ONE	char(2)	Not Null	No	Yes	Additional coding to help define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
CD_MOD_TWO	char(2)	Not Null	No	Yes	Additional coding to help define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
TX_PROC_DESC	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	Description of the procedure code that define the service rendered. This data element is loaded from cornerstone system at DHS. This data is read only for SACWIS.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row"
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 139 of 514

${\tt dbo.EMAIL_ADDRESS}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
AD_EMAL_ADDR	char(100)	Not Null	No	Yes	The Email Address is a narrative field to capture the email address of a party. This field contains the necessary information to route an email to a specific email user account.
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The base category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the base category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) contact 3) facility, 4) location, 5) organizational entity."
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"The base category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the email address. If the email address is a person address, the person identifier will populate the base category identifier."
CD_EMAL_ADDR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type identifies the relationship between the owner of the address and the address. This designates the type of address for these objects.
DT_EMAL_ADDR_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The e-mail address start date captures the date the e-mail is effective from.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 140 of 514

dbo. EVALUATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_EVAL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the evaluation, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = EVALUATION.
CD_EVAL_PRGS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	evaluation progress code column captures the progress towards completion. The range of valid values for cd_eval_prgs can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVALPROG.
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The base category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the base category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: intervention, outcome, permanency goal, or visitation plan. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BASETYPE
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The base category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the address. For example, if the evaluatio row belongs to an intervention, the intervention identifier will populate the base category identifier.
DT_EVAL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	evaluation date captures the date the evaluation takes place.
TX_EVAL	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	evaluation narrative captures the description for the evaluation.
TX_EVAL_SPAN	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	spanish evaluation narrative captures the description for the evaluation in spanish.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 141 of 514

dbo.FACILITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FAC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a facility recordset, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FACILITY.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_PRV_VER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The provider verified indicator records whether the provider ID entered has been confirmed using a search against CYCIS data imported into SACWIS.
CD_FAC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	A code that designates the type of facility. Valid values for cd_fac_type can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INFCLTYP.
CD_FAC_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The status indicates whether the facility is active or inactive. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = STATUSCD
CD_SRCH_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The search status indicates whether a worker has searched the system for the facility and whether the worker found a match for the facility. Values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = SRCHSTAT
NM_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The facility name captures the name of the facility.
NM_CNTC_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact first name captures the first name of DCFS contact with the facility.
NM_CNTC_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact last name captures the last name of DCFS contact with the facility.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)
NM_CLN_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_fac column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 142 of 514

${\sf dbo.FAMILY_GROUP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP.
ID_CYCIS_CLUS	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	Cycis cluster id captures the Cycis family cluster id, the unique identifier for a family in the CYCIS system.
CD_CYCL_MO	smallint	Not Null	No	No	cycle month code column captures one time auto calculation of case opening month + six months. For example, if a case was open in January, this field would capture the relevant code for 'January/July.' This column is populated through CYCIS integration.
NM_FAM_GRP_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	captures family group first name. reflects the most recent case first name.
NM_FAM_GRP_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	captures family group last name. reflects the most recent case last name.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 143 of 514

${\tt dbo.FAMILY_SUPPORT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FAM_SPRT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"the unique system generated identifier for the FamilySupport record, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_SUPPORT."
ID_REL	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the relationship record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = RELATIONSHIP."
ID_WKR_REMV	int	Not Null	No	No	Tracks the worker identifier who removed the finding. Not being populated currently.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"Unique system generated identifier for an event. Use combination of ID_EVNT_CATG and CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE as foreign key. For example, to search for a case and its assignments, use ID_CASE_TYPE = ID_EVNT_CATG AND CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE = 9."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, or other valid values found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG."
CD_REMV_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Removal reason code
DT_KNWN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Known Date
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Removal Date
TX_FAM_SPRT_SRCE	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Family Support Source Description
TX_REMV_RSN	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Removal Reason
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 144 of 514

${\tt dbo.FAMILY_SUPPORT_RSRC}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FAM_SPRT_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"the unique system generated identifier for the FamilySupport Resource record, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_SUPPORT_RSRC."
ID_FAM_SPRT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the unique system generated identifier for the FamilySupport record, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_SUPPORT."
CD_FAM_SPRT_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Family Support Group Code
CD_FAM_SPRT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Family Support Type Code
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 145 of 514

${\sf dbo.FAMILY_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL Ider	ntity PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No No	The unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP. Foreign key to FAMILY_GROUP.ID_FAM_GRP.
ID_CYCIS_CLUS	char(8)	Not Null	No Yes	Cycis family cluster id; the unique identifier for a family cluster on the CYCIS system.
FL PRCS	char(1)	Not Null	No No	flag process captures if this row has been processed by the batch program.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 146 of 514

${\tt dbo.GEO_CENS_XRF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The county code is a numeric code representing a county location. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTY AND ID_GRP=COUNTYCD) for complete list of values.
CD_GEO_CENS	char(6)	Not Null	No	Yes	Geo-census code; this is a system generated code resulting from processing the address through a vendor package (Finalist/Finalfocus) that both verifies the address and returns the full nine digit zip which is then used to obtain the Geo Census code.
CD_LAN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	LAN code; this Local Area Network code relates to a network of service providers for a particular geographical area
CD_LEG_DST	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Legislative district code
CD_REGN	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Region code; the highest level organizational division for DCFS statewide. All DCFS activities and reporting are on the basis of RSF (Region, Site, and Field). Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_REGN AND ID_GRP=SUBRGNCD) for complete list of values.
CD_SITE	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Site Code; a further division of responsibility or location under a Region.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 147 of 514

${\tt dbo.GEO_LOCATION}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The base category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the base category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) contact 3) facility, 4) location, 5) organizational entity, 6) note, 7) intake event, 8) intake event participant, 9) investigation, 10) investigation subject, 11) safety assessment, 12) intake facility, 13) deceased, 14) legal parent. Other valid values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BASETYPE."
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"The base category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the address. For example, if the address is a person address, the person identifier will populate the base category identifier."
TX_GEO_LAT	varchar(15)	Not Null	No	No	Stores latitude
TX_GEO_LONG	varchar(15)	Not Null	No	No	Stores Longitude
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 148 of 514

${\tt dbo.ILO_TLP_CONTRACT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ILO_TLP_CNTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	id_ilo_tlp_cntr column captures the ilo tlp contract identifier
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_LGCY_CNTR	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	legacy contract id captures the id of the ocntract from the legacy system.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
FL_BASC_EDUC	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	basic education flag captures whether the youth has completed at least one semester/term of adult basic education or post-secondary education.
FL_SEC_EDUC	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	secondary education flag captures whether the youth has completed at least one semester/term of secondary education after turning 19 years old or older
CD_BASC_EDUC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"basic education type code captures the type of basic education such as adult basic education, college, or vocational training"
CD_SEC_EDUC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"secondary education type code captures the type of secondary education such as adult basic education, highschool / secondary"
DT_BASC_EDUC_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	column captures the date the basic education is completed.
DT_SEC_EDUC_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	column captures the date the secondary education is completed.
DT_CNTR_ADMT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date contract admitted column captures contract admittance date.
DT_CNTR_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date contract end column captures contract end date.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	first name column holds the first name of the person.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	middle name column holds the middle name of the person.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	last name column holds the last name of the person.
AMT_STRT_BAL	money	Not Null	No	No	amount starting balance column captures the starting balance amount
AMT_END_BAL	money	Not Null	No	No	amount ending balance column captures the ending balance amount
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 149 of 514

${\tt dbo.ILO_TLP_CONTRACT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row"
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row."
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 150 of 514

dbo.ILO_TLP_EDUCATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ILO_TLP_EDUC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	id_ilo_tlp_educ column is the ilo tlp employment record identifier
ID_ILO_TLP_CNTR	int	Not Null	No	No	id_ilo_tlp_cntr column captures the ilo tlp contract identifier
CD_DPLM_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"diploma type code column stores the type of the diploma received such as adult basic education, college, GED, high school/secondary, job corps, or vocational training"
DT_DPLM_RECV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	diploma received date captures the date the diploma was received.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row"
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row"
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row."
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 151 of 514

${\tt dbo.ILO_TLP_EMPLOYMENT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ILO_TLP_EMPL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	id_ilo_tlp_empl column is the ilo tlp employment record identifier
ID_ILO_TLP_CNTR	int	Not Null	No	No	id_ilo_tlp_cntr column captures the ilo tlp contract identifier
CD_EARN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"code earning type stores the earning type code which may be one of the following; wages from employment, youth in college, job corps, training stipend, ssi, other, sheltered workshop."
CD_PAY_CYCL_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"pay cycle type code can be weekly, every other week, twice per month, or monthly."
DT_INCM_RECV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	income receive date captures the date the income is received.
DT_PAY_PERD_FROM	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	pay period from date captures the beginning of the pay period.
DT_PAY_PERD_TO	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	pay period to date captures the end of the pay period.
QT_HRS_WRK	decimal	Not Null	No	No	number of work hours
AMT_GR_INCM	money	Not Null	No	No	gross income column stores the gross income amount.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row"
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row"
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row."
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 152 of 514

dbo.ILO_TLP_TRANSACT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ILO_TLP_TRANS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	ilo_tlp_trans column stores the identifier for the ilo_tlp_transaction.
ID_ILO_TLP_CNTR	int	Not Null	No	No	id_ilo_tlp_cntr column captures the ilo tlp contract identifier
CD_TRANS_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	transaction type code captures whether the ilo tlp transaction is a deposit or a withdrawal type
DT_TRANS	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	transaction datecaptures the date of the transaction
AMT_TRANS	money	Not Null	No	No	transaction amount captures the amount of ilo-tlp transaction
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row"
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row"
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row."
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 153 of 514

${\tt dbo.INCIDENT_ACTION}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INCDT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Incident Category Code. Refer to CODE_DESC with id_grp = 'INCDCATG'
ID_INCDT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an incident (INCIDENT_YOUTH or INCIDENT_FACILITY). Used in combination with ID_INCDT_CATG and CD_INCDT_CATG as part of the primary key for INCIDENT_ACTION table.
CD_ACT_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Incident Action Type Code (CODE_DESC id_grp = 'IINTERVN')
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 154 of 514

dbo.INCIDENT_CIRCUMSTANCE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INCDT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Incident Category Code. Refer to CODE_DESC with id_grp = 'INCDCATG'
ID_INCDT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an incident (INCIDENT_YOUTH or INCIDENT_FACILITY). Used in combination with ID_INCDT_CATG and CD_INCDT_CATG as part of the primary key for INCIDENT_ACTION table.
CD_INCDT_CRC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Incident Circumstance Code (refer to code_desc id_grp = 'INCDTCRC')
TX_OTH_CRC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Captures Other Circumstances not listed in the standard list.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 155 of 514

dbo.INCIDENT_FACILITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INCDT_FAC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for INCIDENT_FACILITY record.
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_CNTC_RPTR	int	Not Null	No	No	foreign key from contact table.unique system generated identifier for a contact/collateral, based on the next availabel number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT.
ID_WKR_RPTR	int	Not Null	No	No	Reporting worker id
ID_WKR_DISP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the worker who dispositioned the incident facility record. Foreign Key
ID_ORG_ENT_DISP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit who performed the disposition.
CD_ORG_ROL_DISP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Dispositioning Org Role Code
FL_MED_HIGH_PROFL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Media High Profile Indicator
FL_DCFS_EMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	DCFS Employee Indicator
CD_LOC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Location Type Code
CD_DISP_ACCPT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Acceptance Code
CD_FAC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Facility Type Code
NM_INCDT_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Name of the Facility where incident occured
NM_CNTC_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contact Last Name
NM_CNTC_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contact First Name
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Completed Data
DT_INCDT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Date
TM_INCDT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Time

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 156 of 514

dbo.INCIDENT_FACILITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TX_LOC_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Location Description
TX_INCDT_NARR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Narrative
TX_DISP_NARR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 157 of 514

dbo.INCIDENT_PERSONNEL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INCDT_PRSNL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for INCIDENT_PERSONNEL record.
ID_WKR_INCDT	int	Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for worker, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = WORKER.
ID_ORG_ENT_INCDT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit who performed the disposition.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_CNTC_RPTR	int	Not Null	No	No	foreign key from contact table, unique system generated identifier for a contact/collateral, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT.
ID_WKR_RPTR	int	Not Null	No	No	Reporting worker id.
ID_WKR_DISP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the worker who dispositioned the incident personnel record.
ID_ORG_ENT_DISP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit who performed the disposition.
CD_ORG_ROL_DISP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Dispositioning Org Role Code
FL_MED_HIGH_PROFL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Media High Profile Indicator
CD_INCDT_AGCY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Incident Agency Code
CD_LOC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Location Type Code
CD_DISP_ACCPT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Acceptance Code
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Last Name
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	First Name
NM_INCDT_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Facility Name
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Completed Date
DT_INCDT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Date
TM_INCDT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Time

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 158 of 514

dbo.INCIDENT_PERSONNEL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TX_LOC_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Location Description
TX_INCDT_NARR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Narrative
TX_DISP_NARR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 159 of 514

dbo.INCIDENT_TASK_XREF

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INCDT_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Incident Category Code. Refer to CODE_DESC with id_grp = 'INCDCATG'
CD_CHKL_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The category is used to define the piece of work which the Checklist is for.
CD_CHKL_SUBCATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The subcategory further defines the checklist category.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active Indicator
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 160 of 514

${\sf dbo.INCIDENT_YOUTH}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INCDT_YOUTH	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for INCIDENT_YOUTH record.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_CNTC_RPTR	int	Not Null	No	No	foreign key from contact table, unique system generated identifier for a contact/collateral, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT.
ID_WKR_RPTR	int	Not Null	No	No	Reporting worker id.
ID_WKR_DISP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the worker who dispositioned the incident youth record. Foreign Key
ID_ORG_ENT_DISP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit who performed the disposition.
CD_ORG_ROL_DISP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Dispositioning Org Role Code
FL_MED_HIGH_PROFL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Media High Profile Indicator
FL_DCFS_EMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	DCFS Employee Indicator
CD_LOC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Location Type Code
CD_DISP_ACCPT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Acceptance Code
CD_LIVAR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	livar type code; see code_desc where id_grp = LIVNARNG
CD_INVLV	smallint	Not Null	No	No	involvement reason code captures the code for Indicent involvement reason, valid values for involvement can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INVLVLCR
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date of Birth
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Completed Date
DT_INCDT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Date

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 161 of 514

${\sf dbo.INCIDENT_YOUTH}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TM_INCDT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Time
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	First Name
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Last Name
QT_HGHT_FT	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Height in Feet, used in conjunction with QT_HGHT_INCH
QT_HGHT_INCH	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Heith in inch , used in conjunction with QT_HGHT_FT
QT_WGHT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Weight information
TX_LOC_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Location Description
TX_INCDT_NARR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Incident Narrative
TX_DISP_NARR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Disposition Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 162 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVAL_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_EVAL_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake evaluation participant, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = INTAKE_EVAL_PARTI. Foreign key to INTAKE_EVAL_PARTI.ID_INTK_EVAL_PARTI.
ID_INTK_EVAL	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake evaluation, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = INTAKE_EVALUATION. Foreign key to INTAKE_EVALUATION.ID_INTK_EVAL.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate their person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
FL_DSBL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The disability indicator captures whether the person has a disability. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCSD_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased indicator records if intake evaluation participant has deceased.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_SEC_RACE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The secondary race flag indicates whether additional race information is stored on the Race table. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_IL_RES	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Illinois residency flag captures whether the intake evaluation participant is an official resident of Illinois. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CNCL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The concealed indicator records whether an intake evaluation participant has been concealed as part of the purge process. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_PARTI_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The participant indicator records whether a reporter or source is also a participant of the intake evaluation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_NATV_AMER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The native american flag indicates whether the person has information stored on the Native American Demographic table. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CHLD_REPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The child replaced flag indicates if a child has been replaced due to this intake evaluation.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCFS_WARD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The DCFS Ward Indicator records whether the intake evaluation participant is a ward of DCFS. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 163 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVAL_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_REPL_RPT_RSLT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Captures that a DCFS Ward (child) was removed from their current placement and placed elsewhere as a result of the intake evaluation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated indicator captures whether the date of birth is estimated based on input of age or an actual date of birth. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the intake evaluation participant was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the intake evaluationt participant.
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender identifies whether the person is male, female, or unknown. Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_GNDR AND ID_GRP =GENDER) for complete list of values.
CD_PARTI_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The role indicates whether the intake evaluation participant is an adult, kid, or both. Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_PARTI_ROL AND ID_GRP=INTINVRL) for complete list of values.
CD_PRIM_RACE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary race code designates the primary race associated wth a Person. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRIM_RACE AND ID_GRP=RACECODE) for complete list of values.
CD_PRIM_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary language code designates the primary language associated with a Participant. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRIM_LANG AND ID_GRP=LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code captures information about the participant if they are the incident reporter. This information describes their relationship to the incident as a reporter. The reporter type can be one of the following: reporter, mandated reporter, source, OPWI.
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter group code describes the collective group the reporter type belongs to. The reporter group indicates whether the reporter is a mandated or non-mandated reporter. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_GRP AND ID_GRP=RPTRGRP) for complete list of values.
CD_RPTR_SRCE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter source code captures whether the intake evaluation participant is a reporter or source within the intake evaluation. Refer to CODE_DESC table(ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_SRCE AND ID_GRP=RPTRSRCE) for complete list of values.
CD_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The status field indicates whether the intake evaluation Participant is currently active or inactive. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_STAT AND ID_GRP=STATUSCD) for complete list of values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 164 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVAL_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_MARR_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The marital status captures whether the intake evaluation participant is married, divorced or single. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MARR_STAT AND ID_GRP=MRTLSTAT) for complete list of values.
CD_ETHNC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The ethnicity field contains values that distinguish between and among Hispanic and non-hispanic. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ETHNC AND ID_GRP=ETHNCITY) for complete list of values.
ID_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	The SSN captures any SSN provided by the reporter or other contacts.
TS_REMV	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The removal timestamp captures the date and the time the intake evaluation participant was "removed" from the investigation. Removing an intake evaluation participant changes the intake evaluation status to removed.
NM_CNTRY_BIRTH	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The country of birth captures the name of the country the intake evaluation participant was born in.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The name prefix captures any portion of the intake evaluation participant name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the intake evaluation participant name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the intake evaluation participant name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the intake evaluation participant name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The name suffix captures any portion of the intake evaluation participant name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr.
ID_REMV_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The removal explanation identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this table. The removal explanation is a narrative to capture the reason the intake evaluation participant was "removed" from the intake evaluation. Removing an intake evaluation participant changes the intake evaluation status to removed. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_REMV_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 165 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVAL_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_first column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Column captures the standardized name.
FL_CNSL_NTFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Consulate notification indicator captures whether the consulate notification form was completed. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
CD_US_CTZN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The US Citizen field indicates whether the person is a US Citizen or their current status within the process of becoming a US Citizen. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_US_CTZN AND ID_GRP=PRSNCTZN) for complete list of values.
CD_NATL_ORGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The national origin field captures whether a intake evaluation participant is a Mexican National or whether it is unknown. Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_NATL_ORGN_AND ID_GRP=NTNLORIG) for complete list of values.
CD_INTRP_NEED	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter needed code records whether the intake evaluation participant requires an interpreter. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTRP_NEED AND ID_GRP=INTRPNED) for complete list of values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 166 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVALUATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_EVAL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake evaluation. Primary Key.
ID_CASE_EPSD	int	Not Null	No	No	The unique system generated identifier for the case episode, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_EPISODE. Foreign key to CASE_EPISODE.ID_CASE_EPSD.
FL_CHLD_UNDR_5	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The child under five indicator indicates if any intake evaluation participant within this intake event is under the age of five. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_MED_HIGH_PROFL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The possible media field indicates whether the Intake evaluation might draw media attention. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CNFD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The confidential indicator records whether this intake evaluation contains sensitive information that should prevent it from being generally available. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCFS_EMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The DCFS employee indicator records whether a DCFS worker is involved in the Intake Evaluation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_INTERP_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter required field indicates whether an interpreter is required to generally communicate with the Intake evaluation participants. Flag values are Y (Yes) and N(No).
CD_INTK_EVAL_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Intake Evaluation status code captures the status of the Intake Evaluation. Defaults to 'Pending'. Displays 'Pending Approval' if Intake Evaluation has been submitted for approval but not approved. Displays 'Approved/Completed' if Intake Evaluation is approved. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_EVAL_STAT AND ID_GRP=INEVSTAT) for complete list of values.
CD_INTK_EVAL_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Populates from the Intake. Displays the Intake Type from the Intake (CWS or ICPC). Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_EVAL_TYPE AND ID_GRP=INTKASGN) for complete list of values.
CD_PREFR_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The preferred language code is the prefered language spoken. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PREFR_LANG AND ID_GRP =LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
CD_DISP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Disposition code column captures the disposition code for an Intake Evaluation. Possible values are Closed-With Referral, Close-No Action Needed, and Open Case. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_DISP AND ID_GRP=DISPCODE) for complete list of values.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The response code captures the urgency of situation based upon the selected response indicators. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RESP AND ID_GRP=INRSPSCD) for complete list of values.
DT_INTK_EVAL_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Intake evaluation start date captures the date the Intake Evaluation started.
DT_INTK_EVAL_DUE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date due is the date the Intake evaluation is due for completion.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 167 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVALUATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
DT_EXT_DUE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Extension Due Date column captures the date the intake evaluation extension is due. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_EXT_REQ	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Extension request date column captures the date the intake evaluation extension is requested. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_DISP	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Disposition date captures the disposition date for an Intake Evaluation. Disposition date cannot be earlier than the Intake evaluation start date. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_INCDT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The incident date is the date the reported incident occurred (from Intake). To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_INCDT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The incident time is the date the reported incident occurred. (from Intake)
NM_INTK_EVAL_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The intake evaluation first name captures the first portion of the name assigned by the worker to the intake evaluation to aid in identifying and retrieving the intake evaluation. This defaults to Intake first name when intake evaluation is first created.
NM_INTK_EVAL_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The intake evaluation last name captures the second portion of the name assigned by the worker to the intake evaluation to aid in identifying and retrieving the investigation. This defaults to the Intake last name when intake evaluation is first created.
ID_DISP_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The intake evaluation disposition narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_DISP_NARR input narrative field. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_DISP_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_EXT_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	Extension narrative column captures the justification for the extension written by the requesting worker. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_EXT_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_WKR_REQ_EXT	int	Not Null	No	No	Extension requesting worker id column captures the id of the worker that requested the intake evaluation extension. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 168 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVALUATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
NM_CLN_INTK_EVAL_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_intk_eval_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_INTK_EVAL_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_intk_eval_first column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 169 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVENT.ID_INTK_EVNT.
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_INTK_FAC	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an intake facility.Foreign key to INTAKE_FACILITY.ID_INTK_FAC.
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit.Foreign key to ORG_ENTITY.ID_ORG_ENT.
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. Foreign key to ORG_ROLE.CD_ORG_ROL.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. Foreign key to WORKER. ID_WKR.
ID_CASE_EPSD	int	Not Null	No	No	The unique system generated identifier for the case episode, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_EPISODE. Foreign key to CASE_EPISODE.ID_CASE_EPSD.
ID_INTK_EVAL	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake evaluation.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVALUATION.ID_INTK_EVAL.
ID_INVST_SOR_SEQ	int	Not Null	No	No	Investigation subsequent oral report sequence number for a given investigation.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
FL_INTRP_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter needed field indicates whether an interpreter is required to generally communicate with the Intake participants. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_SPVS_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The supervisor approval required indicator is checked whenever an Intake Event requires approval from a worker's supervisor. The indicator will be manually checked by the call floor worker or call floor supervisor. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_INTK_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The intake completed flag is checked by the call floor worker once the intake is finished and they want the system to perform the intake complete functionality i.e. create assignments, persons, investigations. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 170 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_ST_READ_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The statement read indicator captures whether the worker recording the intake read the legal statement explaining the implications of making false or harassment reports. This legal statement is required to be read if the reporter or any intake participants existing within SACWIS are indicated as being involved within a false or harassment investigation. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_INTK_SUM_SENT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The intake summary sent indicator records whether the intake summary report was printed and manually distributed. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCFS_EMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The DCFS employee indicator records whether a DCFS worker is involved in the Intake Event. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCFS_WARD_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The DCFS Ward Indicatior indicates if the person is a ward of the Department of Child and Family Services. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CHLD_UNDR_5	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The child under five indicator indicates if any intake participant within this intake event is under the age of five. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_FAC	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The facility indicator captures whether the intake involves a facility or not. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_APRV_REQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The approval required indicator determines whether the intake will be submitted for approval once it is completed. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CNFD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The confidential indicator records whether this intake contains sensitive information that should prevent it from being generally available. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_MED_HIGH_PROFL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Possible Media field indicates whether the Intake Event might draw media attention. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CPD_SENT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The CPD sent verifies whether a notification has been sent to the Chicago Police Department. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DIFF_RESP_QUAL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Differential Response qualified flag captures whether the given intake was qualified as a differential response intake. The flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_CNTC_METH	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The contact method identifies the way in which the reporter contacted the department. The contact method can be one of the following: Oral, Written, In-Person.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTC_METH AND ID_GRP =INCNTMTH) for complete list of values.
CD_INTK_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The status field is system derived and determines the completeness of the intake. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_STAT AND ID_GRP=INTKSTAT) for complete list of values.
CD_PREFR_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The preferred language captures a single language spoken by the intake participants that is indicated to be the language they prefer to speak. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = LANGUAGE.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 171 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The response code captures the urgency of situation based upon the selected response indicators. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP =INRSPSCD.
CD_SOR_IOR_RI	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The SOR IOR RI Code captures whether the Intake became an Initial Oral Report, Subsequent Oral Report or Related Information.
CD_SOR_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Subsequent oral report sequence code.
CD_INTK_SUBTYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The Intake Subtype Code is the subtype of the Intake Category. If CD_INTK_TYPE is "Assiged" (1), refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_SUBTYPE AND ID_GRP=INTKASGN) for complete list of values. If CD_INTK_TYPE is "Other" (2), refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_SUBTYPE AND ID_GRP=INTKOTHR) for complete list of values.
CD_INTK_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The intake type code records if the intake belongs to "Assigned" or "Other" Category. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_TYPE AND ID_GRP=INTKCATG) for complete list of values.
DT_INCDT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The incident date is the date the reported incident occurred. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_INCDT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The incident time is the date the reported incident occurred.
DT_CNTC_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The contact start date captures the date the reporter originally contacted DCFS. This field is captured from the Call.
TM_CNTC_STRT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time contact start captures the time the call between the CFW and intake reporter began. This field is defaulted to the time the Intake Event is created the CFW can override this value and enter the correct time the contact began.
DT_CNTC_STOP	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The contact stop date captures the date the reporter ends contact with DCFS. This field is captured from the Call. To search for NULL, use high date 9999-12-31.
TM_CNTC_STOP	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time contact stop captures the time the call between the CFW and intake reporter completed.
NM_RPT_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The report last name captures the last name of a key participant in the intake event. The report last name and report first name aid in identifying and retrieving the intake event.
NM_RPT_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The report first name captures the first name of a key participant in the intake event. The report last name and report first name aid in identifying and retrieving the intake event.
CD_PRIM_ADDR_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary address category code will capture which owner's identifier is populated in the primary address identifier.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 172 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PRIM_ADDR_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The primary address category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the address. For example, if the address is a person address, the person identifier will populate the base category identifier.
CD_PRIM_ADDR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type identifies the relationship between the owner of the address and the address. This designates the type of address for these objects.
ID_PRIM_ADDR_SS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The address subsequence identifier will allow or deny multiple addresses based on address type
ID_INTK_EVNT_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The intake event narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_INTK_EVNT_NARR input narrative field. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_INTK_EVNT_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
TX_INTK_EVNT_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The narrative field enables the worker to capture information specifically about the Intake Event in a free form area.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated(defaults to system timestamp).
NM_CLN_RPT_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_rpt_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_RPT_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_rpt_frst column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
DT_INTK_OVRID	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	This column is populated when the user decides to override the system generated report date. This date is then carried over to the investigation report date. To search for NULL, use low date 0100-01-01.
TM_INTK_OVRID	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	This column is populated when the user decides to override the system generated report time. This date is then carried over to the investigation report time.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 173 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVENT_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_EVNT_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an intake event participant. Primary Key.
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVENT.ID_INTK_EVNT.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier of a person.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	The SSN captures the SSN provided by the event participant.
ID_BADG_NUM	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The badge number captures the badge number of a police officer identified as an event participant.
ID_BEAT_NUM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The beat number captures the beat number of a police officer identified as an event participant.
ID_CASE_RD_NUM	char(12)	Not Null	No	No	The case RD number captures the case number assigned by the appropriate police agency as part of identifying an event participant.
ID_WKR_REQ_LEADS	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - worker requesting LEADS check. Foreign key to WORKER. ID_WKR.
FL_PARTI_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The participant indicator captures whether the Intake Event Participant is an actual intake participant or simply a contact. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DSBL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The disability indicator captures whether the person has a disability. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCSD_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased indicator records if the victim has deceased. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_SEC_RACE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The secondary race flag indicates whether additional race information is stored on the Race table. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated indicator captures whether the date of birth is estimated based on input of age or an actual date of birth. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CFS_LIC_FAC_RES	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Captures whether the intake participant is resident of DCFS licensed facility (between the ages of 18 and 22). Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ANON	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Anonymous Indicator
FL_INCDT_RPT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Incident reported flag captures whether reporter has previously reported the incident. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_RPTR_OBSV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Reporter observed flag captures whether the reporter has observed the incident. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_RPTR_WILL_TEST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Reporter willing to testify flag captures whether the reporter is willing to testify. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 174 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVENT_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_RPTR_ADV_FAM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Reporter advised family of this report flag captures whether the reporter advised the family of his/her report. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ACT_MILT_INVLV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The active military involvement indicator captures whether the intake event participant is currently serving within a branch of the United States military. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ACT_MILT_DEPN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The active military dependent indicator captures whether the intake event participant is a dependent of a parent or caretaker currently serving within a branch of the United States military. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_UNKWN_NM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The unknown name indicator is set to true when the call floor worker does not have enough information to search for an existing person in SACWIS. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CNCL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Need to capture whether an intake participant or investigation subject has been concealed as part of the purge process. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_MAND_RPTR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The mandated reporter flag indicates whether the reporter is required by law to report any incidents coming to their attention. This field will be system-derived based upon the reporter group chosen. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_PARTI_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The role indicates whether the participant is an adult, kid, or both. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = INTINVRL.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code captures information about the participant if they are the incident reporter. This information describes their relationship to the incident as a reporter. The reporter type can be one of the following: reporter, mandated reporter, source, OPWI.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_TYPE AND ID_GRP=RPTRGRP) for complete list of values.
CD_RPTR_SRCE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter source code field describes the reporter based upon their occupation.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_SRCE AND ID_GRP =RPTRSRCE) for complete list of values.
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter group code describes the collective group the reporter type belongs to. The reporter group indicates whether the reporter is a mandated or non-mandated reporter. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_GRP AND ID_GRP=RPTRGRP) for complete list of values.
CD_SRCH_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The search status indicates whether a worker has searched the system for the Event Participant and whether the worker found a match for the participant. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SRCH_STAT AND ID_GRP=SRCHSTAT) for complete list of values.
CD_ETHNC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The ethnic code for hispanic origin indicates whether the Event Participant is hispanic, not hispanic, or unknown. Valid values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP= ETHNCITY.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 175 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVENT_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender captures whether the Event Participant is male, female or unknown. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = GENDER.
CD_PRIM_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary language code designates the primary language associated with a Participant.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRIM_LANG AND ID_GRP =LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
CD_PRIM_RACE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary race code designates the primary race associated with a Participant. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRIM_RACE AND ID_GRP=RACECODE) for complete list of values.
CD_EDUC_LVL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures the educational level.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_EDUC_LVL AND ID_GRP=EDUCLVL) for complete list of values.
CD_DCFS_ORIG_REGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	DCFS region of origin captures the region of origin of the DCFS ward.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_DCFS_ORIG_REGN AND ID_GRP=REGIONCD) for complete list of values.
CD_ADPT_GRDN_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Distinguishes between guardianship and adoption
CD_ADPT_GRDN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures guardianship or adoption type code
CD_LEADS_REQ_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The request reason documents the general purpose or reason for requesting the LEADS Check. The only value for Phase I is "Child Protective Services". Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = LEADSRSN.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the Event Participant was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the Event Participant hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the Event Participant.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the Event Participant name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the Event Participant name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the Event Participant name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the Event Participant name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the Event Participant name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr.
NM_AGCY	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The agency field is a narrative area for a CFW to record the name of the agency a Reporter or Source is associated with.
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 176 of 514

dbo.INTAKE_EVENT_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_frst column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
QT_INCDT_RPT_PREV	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures how many times the reporter thinks that s/he informed the authorities of this incident.
TX_BEST_TIME_CALL	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the best time to call the reporter. Required if a License Type of Foster Family Home or Adopt Only is selected for an Intake Type of Licensing Resource Inquiry.
TX_INCDT_RPT_TO	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the name of the authoirty of which the reporter thinks that s/he informed.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 177 of 514

$dbo.INTAKE_FACILITY$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_FAC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an intake facility. Primary Key.
ID_FAC	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a facility recordset, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FACILITY.Foreign key to FACILITY.ID_FAC.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
CD_FAC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type code designates the type of facility.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_FAC_TYPE AND ID_GRP=INFCLTYP) for complete list of values.
CD_INTK_FAC_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The status indicates whether the intake facility is active or inactive.
CD_SRCH_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The search status indicates whether a worker has searched the system for the facility and whether the worker found a match for the facility.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SRCH_STAT AND ID_GRP=SRCHSTAT) for complete list of values.
NM_INTK_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The name of the intake facility.
NM_CNTC_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact last name captures the last name of DCFS contact with the facility.
NM_CNTC_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact first name captures the first name of DCFS contact with the facility.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
NM_CLN_INTK_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_intk_fac column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 178 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTAKE_REASON}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVENT.ID_INTK_EVNT.
CD_INTK_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Captures the reason for qualifying the intake report as the selected Intake Type when intake is for CWS.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTK_RSN AND ID_GRP=INTKRSNS) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 179 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTEG_ASES_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTEG_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment. Foreign key to INTEGRATED_ASES.ID_INTEG_ASES.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_IA_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of an Assessment factor.
TX_RESP	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	response narrative captures the response to an assessment question in narrative format. If the response narrative length is more than 800 bytes, text extender table is used to store the overflowing text.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 180 of 514

dbo.INTEG_ASES_MEETING

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTEG_ASES_MTG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment meeting record. this number is based on the next available number for INTEG_ASES_MEETING in the NEXT_NUM table.
ID_INTEG_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment
CD_MTG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	meeting type code captures the type of the meeting.
DT_MTG	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	meeting date column captures the date the meeting takes place
TX_MTG_MBR_DESC	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	Meeting member description column attempts to capture the meeting members present at the meeting.
TX_MTG_SCRN_DESC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Meeting member description column attempts to capture the screeners present at the meeting.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 181 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTEG_ASES_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTEG_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment.Foreign key to INTEGRATED_ASES.ID_INTEG_ASES.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the Integrated Assessment member was not assessed as part of this CANS CAYIT assessment.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Person role code detemines the role of the person in theintegrated assessment. Value domain includes child, caretaker, child/caretaker.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	Te create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	Te designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	Te designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 182 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTEG_ASES_RCMND}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTEG_ASES_RCMND	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment recommendation record. this number is based on the next available number for INTEG_ASES_RCMND in the NEXT_NUM table.
ID_INTEG_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
FL_ACT_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	action needed indicator captures whether action is needed for a given integrated assessment recommendation.
TX_RCMND	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	recommend text column captures the text of the recommendation.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 183 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTEG_ASES_SUBCGVR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTEG_ASES_SCGVR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment substitute caregiver record.
ID_INTEG_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	First Name
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Last Name
TX_RCMND	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Recommendation Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 184 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTEG_ASES_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_IA_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment factor record.
CD_FCTR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	factor category code further categorizes the factor.
TX_FCTR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	factor text column captures the text for the integrated assessment factors.
TX_PRMPT	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	prompt text captures the text associated with the prompt for a given integrated assessment factor.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 185 of 514

dbo.INTEGRATED_ASES

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTEG_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an integrated assessment.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
FL_CLIN_INVLV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Clinical involvement flag designates an integrated assessment as "Integrated Assessment - Social History With Clinical Screener" when a clinical screener is involved. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_CASE_TYPE_OPEN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Case type open reason code captures the reason for opening the case.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CASE_TYPE_OPEN AND ID_GRP=CSOPENRS) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 186 of 514

${\tt dbo.INTK_ALLEGATION}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ALLEG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an allegation. Primary Key.
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVENT.ID_INTK_EVNT.
CD_INDV_CATG_VIC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 3) intake event participant.
ID_INDV_CATG_VIC	int	Not Null	No	No	The individual category identifier will be populated by the intake event participant id
CD_INDV_CATG_PERP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 3) intake event participant or 7) facility. The full range of valid values for cd_indv_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG_PERP	int	Not Null	No	No	The finding narrative is a narrative area for the worker to enter information supporting the allegation finding.
CD_AB_NEG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The abuse/neglect code identifies the type of allegation alleged. These values are defined by AFCARS reporting requirements.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_AB_NEG AND ID_GRP=ALLEGCOD) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 187 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation. Primary Key.
ID_FAC	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a facility recordset, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FACILITY.Foreign key to FACILITY.ID_FAC.
ID_INVST_CASE	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation case.Foreign key to INVST_CASE.ID_INVST_CASE.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_CASE_EPSD	int	Not Null	No	No	The unique system generated identifier for the case episode, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_EPISODE.Foreign key to CASE_EPISODE.ID_CASE_EPSD.
FL_ASES_ANAL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The assessment analysis indicator records when a worker indicates the assessment analysis is complete. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_FRML	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The formal flag indicates whether the Investigation is in the initial or formal stage. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_OTH_RPT_RECV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The other written report received flag indicates a police report was received in regards to this investigation.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_NORMAN_FAM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Norman family flag indicates whether the investigation qualifies as a Norman family. A Norman family requires one or more allegations from a list of four allegation types and is determined based upon responses to three specific questions. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_NORMAN_QUES_1	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Norman question one response captures the worker's response to the first question used to determine whether the investigation should be a Norman Family.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_NORMAN_QUES_2	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Norman question two response captures the worker's response to the second question used to determine whether the investigation should be a Norman Family.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_PRIOR_HIST_CK	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The prior history checked flag is an indicator checked by an investigative worker once they have completed a prior history search on the Persons involved in the investigation.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_HARAS_LTR_RCVD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	When set to true, the harassment letter received indicator determines that a harassment letter has been received. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 188 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_EXT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The extension flag indicates whether an investigation extension pertains to the investigation.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CHLD_UNDR_5	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The child under five indicator indicates if any intake participant within this intake event is under the age of five.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCFS_EMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The DCFS employee indicator records whether a DCFS worker is involved in the Intake Event.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_MED_HIGH_PROFL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The possible media field indicates whether the Intake Event might draw media attention.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CNFD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The confidential indicator records whether this intake contains sensitive information that should prevent it from being generally available. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_INTRP_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter required field indicates whether an interpreter is required to generally communicate with the Intake participants. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_UNQUAL_RPT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The flag unqualified report indicates that the investigation has an unqualified report. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_INCDT_DT_APPX	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Incident date approximate flag determines whether the incident date specified is approximate.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_INCDT_DT_UNKWN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Incident date unknown flag determines whether the incident date is not known.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ADDR_UNKWN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Address unknown flag determines whether the incident address is not known.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_LVL_CARE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The level of care captures the level of care determined by the worker.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_LVL_CARE AND ID_GRP=INVLVLCR) for complete list of values.
CD_INVST_FIND	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The findings defines the findings (whether indicated or pending or unfounded) for an allegation. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INVST_FIND AND ID_GRP=INVFINDG) for complete list of values.
CD_RETN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The retention code is used to record as to how many years the investigation records will be kept in the system.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RETN AND ID_GRP=INVRETEN) for complete list of values.
CD_HARAS_FLSE_RPTR	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	When set to "FR" this code indicates a false report. When set to "HS" this code indicates harassment. Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table(ID_VAL_CH=CD_HARAS_FLSE_RPTR AND ID_GRP=FLSRPRTR) for complete list of values.
CD_INVST_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The status describes the current state of the investigation and the pieces of work associated with the investigation.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INVST_STAT AND ID_GRP=INVSSTAT) for complete list of values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 189 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The response code captures the urgency of situation based upon the selected response indicators.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RESP AND ID_GRP=INRSPSCD) for complete list of values.
CD_MRG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The merged code field captures whether the investigation was involved within an Investigation and whether it was the retained investigation or removed investigation. Investigations with a status of removed due to an investigation merge are not physically removed from SACWIS but should be invisible to the online windows. No investigation should ever be viewed online with a value of 'Removed' for this field.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MRG AND ID_GRP=MERGECOD) for complete list of values.
CD_PREFR_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The preferred language code is the prefered language spoken.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PREFR_LANG AND ID_GRP=LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
ID_SCR_SEQ	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The SCR sequence identifier houses the SCR sequence ID.
DT_FIND	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date finding captures the date the finding was updated. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_DUE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date due is the date the Investigation is due for completion. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TS_CMPL	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The datetime completed is the date and time the Investigation was completed.
DT_INVST_RPT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The report date associated with an investigation.
TM_INVST_RPT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The report time associated with an investigation.
DT_INVST_INIT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date when the first contact with the last victim in the investigation has been initiated. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_INVST_INIT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Time when the first contact with the last victim in the investigation has been initiated.
DT_INCDT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of the incident under investigation. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_INCDT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time of the incident under investigation.
NM_RPT_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The report first name captures the first portion of the name assigned by the worker to the investigation to aid in identifying and retrieving the investigation.
NM_RPT_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The report last name captures the second portion of the name assigned by the worker to the investigation to aid in identifying and retrieving the investigation.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 190 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INCDT_DT_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The incident date narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table. This column captures any associated narrative with the incident date column.Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_INCDT_DT_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_SUM_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	"supervisor or scr admin summary of the reasons for indicating the investigation (english)"
ID_SUM_NARR_SPAN	int	Not Null	No	No	"supervisor or scr admin summary of the reasons for indicating the investigation (in spanish)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
NM_CLN_RPT_LAST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_rpt_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_RPT_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_rpt_frst column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
DT_TRAN_HAND	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Transaction hand off date captures the date transaction hand-off takes place. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_TRAN_HAND	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Transaction hand off time captures the time transaction hand-off takes place.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 191 of 514

dbo.INVST_ALLEGATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ALLEG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an allegation. Primary Key.
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
CD_INDV_CATG_VIC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 3)invst_subject
ID_INDV_CATG_VIC	int	Not Null	No	No	Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_FIND_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
CD_INDV_CATG_PERP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 3) invst_subj or 7) facility. The full range of valid values for cd_indv_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG_PERP	int	Not Null	No	No	The individual category identifier will be populated by the invst_subject id
CD_AB_NEG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The abuse/neglect code identifies the type of allegation alleged. These values are defined by AFCARS reporting requirements.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_AB_NEG AND ID_GRP=ALLEGCOD) for complete list of values.
CD_FIND	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The finding is the decision of the investigative worker about the validity of the allegations.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_FIND AND ID_GRP=ALEGFIND) for complete list of values.
CD_RETN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The retention code is the code that indicates as to how long the investigation record will be retained in the system.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RETN AND ID_GRP=INVRETEN) for complete list of values.
ID_FIND_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The finding narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this table. The finding narrative is a narrative area for the worker to enter information supporting the allegation finding. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER. ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_FIND_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_FIND_NARR_SPAN	int	Not Null	No	No	The finding narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this table.
ID_EVID_OCCR	int	Not Null	No	No	Captures the evidence narrative supporting the fact that allegation has actually occurred. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER. ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_EVID_OCCR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_EVID_NOT_OCCR	int	Not Null	No	No	Captures the evidence narrative supporting the fact that allegation has not occurred. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER. ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_EVID_NOT_OCCR) to get the complete narrative.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 192 of 514

dbo.INVST_ALLEGATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 193 of 514

${\tt dbo.INVST_ASES_QUES}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_INVST_ASES_NUM	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The investigation assessment number is used to track multiple assessment questionaires within a single investigation.
ID_QUES_NUM	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The question sequence number captures the identifying field to retrieve the question description and the sequence number to display the questions.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_QUES_RESP	int	Not Null	No	No	The question response is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_QUES_RESP input narrative field. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER. ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_QUES_RESP) to get the complete narrative.
TX_QUES_RESP	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The assessment question response captures the narrative in response to the assessment question.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 194 of 514

${\tt dbo.INVST_CASE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST_CASE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation case. Primary Key.
ID_FAC	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a facility recordset, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FACILITY.Foreign key to FACILITY.ID_FAC.
ID_NEXT_SCR_SEQ	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Current SCR Sequence for an investigation. This is used to generate the next SQR sequence number.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 195 of 514

dbo.INVST_CHILD_FATALITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation. Primary Key.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_DEATH_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures Death Category code
CD_DEATH_CAUSE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures Death Cause Code value
TX_DEATH_NARR	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	Death Narrative
TX_DEATH_RPT_NARR	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	Death Report Narrative
DT_PUBLISHED	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Published Date
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 196 of 514

${\tt dbo.INVST_CNTRB_FCTR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
CD_CNTRB_FCTR	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The contributing factor code captures the codified value of the contributing factor to the investigation determination rationale.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTRB_FCTR AND ID_GRP=INVFACTR) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 197 of 514

${\sf dbo.INVST_EXT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST_EXT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation extension. Primary Key.
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
CD_RSN_EXT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reason for extension field captures the reason the worker is requesting an extension - currently only three possible values.Refer to CODE_DESC table(ID_VAL=CD_RSN_EXT AND ID_GRP =INVXTRSN) for complete list of values.
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_WKR_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The worker narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_WKR_NARR input narrative field.Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_WKR_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
DT_EXT_REQ	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date requested captures the date the extension was requested. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_EXT_DUE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date extension due captures the date the extension is due. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TX_WKR_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The worker narrative captures the worker's rationale for requesting the extension.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 198 of 514

${\tt dbo.INVST_PHOTO}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST_PIC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an investigation picture (photo)
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an investigation
ID_INVST_PIC_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	contains either invst_subj id or it will be 0 if the picture is tied to an investigation.
CD_PIC_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	designates whether this record is for an invst_subj or for an investigation.
TX_PIC_TITLE	varchar(50)	Null	No	No	this column holds the title for the picture image
TX_PIC_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	picture description column captures the description of the picture in text form.
IMG_PIC_THMB	image	Not Null	No	No	picture image thumbnail column captures the thumbnail image of the picture object in the database in the form of image data type
IMG_PIC	image	Not Null	No	No	picture image column captures the picture object in the database in the form of image data type
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"The removal date captures the date the picture was ""removed"" from the investigation."
TX_REMV_RSN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	removal reason text captures the removal reason description
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 199 of 514

$dbo. INVST_REL_INFO$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST_REL_INFO	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation relationship information.
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVENT.ID_INTK_EVNT.
FL_NOT_APROP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The not appropriate flag indicates that the intake is not appropriate to the investigation.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_REJ_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The rejection reason code captures the reason why the intake is not appropriate to the investigation.
TX_RTNL_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The rational text narrative captures the rational for rejecting the intake for a given investigation.
ID_RTNL_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The rational narrative id number is used to store the id for this text field on the text extender table. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_RTNL_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 200 of 514

${\tt dbo.INVST_REV_APP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST_REV_APP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation review and/or appeal.
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
CD_REV_APP_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Reveiw appeal type code holds whether this is an appeal or a review record. currently it uses 5 and 6 as the values as they are in line with investigation status.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_REV_APP_TYPE AND ID_GRP=INVSSTAT) for complete list of values.
ID_WKR_REV_APP	int	Not Null	No	No	Review appeal worker id captures the id of the worker that created the review appeal record.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
DT_REV_APP_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Review appeal start date captures the date the review appeal started. The review appeal date captures 1) for review the date a letter was received from a mandated reporter of the investigation requesting the investigation be reviewed. 2) for appeal the date a letter was received from a investigation perpetrator requesting the investigation be appealed.
DT_REV_APP_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Review and appeal date captures the date the investigation review/appeal date was completed. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 201 of 514

dbo.INVST_SAFE_FAMILY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation. Primary Key.
FL_INCLU	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Include indicator
FL_FAM_AGREE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Family Agrees indicator
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 202 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INVST_SUBJ	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation subject.Foreign key to INVST_SUBJ.ID_INVST_SUBJ.
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	The SSN captures any SSN provided by the reporter or other contactsForeign key to PERSON_SSN.ID_SSN.
ID_BADG_NUM	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The badge number captures the badge number of a police officer identified as an event participant.
ID_BEAT_NUM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The beat number captures the beat number of a police officer identified as an event participant.
ID_CASE_RD_NUM	char(12)	Not Null	No	No	The case RD number captures the case number assigned by the appropriate police agency as part of identifying an event participant.
ID_REMV_EXPL	int	Not Null	No	No	The removel explanation identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this tableThe removal explanation is a narrative to capture the reason the investigation subject was "removed" from the investigation. Removing an investigation subject changes the investigation status to removed.Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_REMV_EXPL) to get the complete narrative.
FL_SUBJ_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The subject indicator records whether a reporter or source is also a subject of the investigation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DSBL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The disability indicator captures whether the person has a disability. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_DCSD_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased indicator records if the victim has deceased. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_SEC_RACE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The secondary race flag indicates whether additional race information is stored on the Race table.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated indicator captures whether the date of birth is estimated based on input of age or an actual date of birth. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CFS_LIC_FAC_RES	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	captures whether the intake participant is resident of dcfs licensed facility (between the ages of 18 and 22) . Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ANON	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Anonymous Indicator

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 203 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_NATV_AMER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The native american flag indicates whether the person has information stored on the Native American Demographic table. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCFS_WARD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The DCFS Ward Indicator records whether the event participant is a ward of DCFS.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_OCCU_CD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The occupational code indicator records the occupation of an investigation subject if the investigation subject is a perpetrator in the investigation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_IL_RES	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Illinois residency flag captures whether the investigation event participant is an official resident of Illinois.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_CHLD_REPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The child replaced flag indicates if a child has been replaced due to this investigation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_REPL_RPT_RSLT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Captures that a DCFS Ward (child) was removed from their current placement and placed elsewhere as a result of the CA/N Investigation. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_ENRL_NO_PUB_SCH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Non-public school enrollment flag indicates subject is enrolled in a Non-Public School.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CANTS2F_TO_SCR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	CANTS2F to SCR flag indicates the CANTS2f form has been sent to SCR.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CNCL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The concealed indicator records whether an investigation subject has been concealed as part of the purge process. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_PRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Provider indicator shows that the subject was a provider at the time of the creation of the investigation report. If during the course of the investigation the license status changes to one of the unlicensed statuses, the Provider Indicator will remain checked for the subject. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_NO_DOB_AGE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	no date of birth/age flag indicates that the subject's date of birth / age were unobtainable.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_DUPUY_CLAS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	DUPUY class flag indicates whether the subject is designated as a dupuy class subject.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_CNSL_NTFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Consulate notified flag indicates wheter the Notification to Mexican Consulate Form was completed.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
CD_PARTI_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The role indicates whether the investigation subject is an adult, kid, or both.Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_PARTI_ROL AND ID_GRP =INTINVRL) for complete list of values.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code captures information about the participant if they are the incident reporter. This information describes their relationship to the incident as a reporter. The reporter type can be one of the following: reporter, mandated reporter, source, OPWI.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 204 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_RPTR_SRCE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter source code captures whether the investigation subject is a reporter or source within the investigation.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_SRCE AND ID_GRP=RPTRSRCE) for complete list of values.
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter group code describes the collective group the reporter type belongs to. The reporter group indicates whether the reporter is a mandated or non-mandated reporter.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_RPTR_GRP AND ID_GRP=RPTRGRP) for complete list of values.
CD_SRCH_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The search status indicates whether a worker has searched the system for the investigation event participant and whether the worker found a match for the participant.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SRCH_STAT AND ID_GRP=SRCHSTAT) for complete list of values.
CD_ETHNC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The ethnicity field has the following values: Unknown, No, Hispanic.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ETHNC AND ID_GRP =ETHNCITY) for complete list of values.
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender identifies whether the person is male, female, or unknown.Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_GNDR AND ID_GRP=GENDER) for complete list of values.
CD_PRIM_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary language code designates the primary language associated with a Participant.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRIM_LANG AND ID_GRP=LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
CD_PRIM_RACE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The primary race code designates the primary race associated wth a Person.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRIM_RACE AND ID_GRP=RACECODE) for complete list of values.
CD_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The status field indicates whether the Investigation Event Participant is currently active or inactive.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_STAT AND ID_GRP=STATUSCD) for complete list of values.
CD_MILT_FAM_MEM	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The military family member code indicates that a person is a military family member.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MILT_FAM_MEM AND ID_GRP=MLTRYMEM) for complete list of values.
CD_OCCU	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The occupation field records the occupation of the investigation event participant.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_OCCU AND ID_GRP=OCCUPNCD) for complete list of values.
CD_MARR_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The marital status captures whether the investigation event participant is married, divorced or single.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MARR_STAT AND ID_GRP =MRTLSTAT) for complete list of values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 205 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_US_CTZN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The US Citizen field indicates whether the person is a US Citizen or their current status within the process of becomming a US Citizen. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_US_CTZN AND ID_GRP=PRSNCTZN) for complete list of values.
CD_NATL_ORGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The national origin field captures whether a subject is or isn't a Mexican National or whether it is unknown.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_NATL_ORGN AND ID_GRP=NTNLORIG) for complete list of values.
CD_INTRP_NEED	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter required code captures whether a subject requires an interpreter. Possible values for interpreter required code include Yes, No, Unknown and blank.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INTRP_NEED AND ID_GRP =INTRPNED) for complete list of values.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the investigation event participant was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the investigation event participant.
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The removal date captures the date the investigation subject was "removed" from the investigation. Removing an investigation subject changes the investigation status to removed. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_REMV	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The removal time captures the time the investigation subject was "removed" from the investigation. Removing an investigation subject changes the investigation status to removed.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The name prefix captures any portion of the investigation event participant name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the investigation event participant name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the investigation event participant name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the investigation event participant name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The name suffix captures any portion of the investigation event participant name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_frst column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 206 of 514

${\tt dbo.INVST_SUBJ}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Column captures the standardized name.
NM_CNTRY_BIRTH	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The country of birth captures the name of the country the investigation subject was born in.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 207 of 514

dbo.LANGUAGE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The language code identifies the language description.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_LANG AND ID_GRP=LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_LANG_PRIM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The type indicates whether the language is the person's primary language spoken/written or a secondary language. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 208 of 514

dbo.LEADS_CHECK

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_LEADS_CK	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a LEADS check
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject."
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject. If the LEADS check belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the LEADS check belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier."
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - worker requesting LEADS check
ID_WKR_CNDCT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - worker conducting LEADS check
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	"the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)"
FL_CK_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The completed indicator captures whether the LEADS Clerk has marked this LEADS Check as completed.
CD_LEADS_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The status field indicates whether the LEADS Check request has been completed or if there was insufficient information to request the check. The values are Requested, Completed, and Insufficient Information."
CD_LEADS_CK_RSLT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The request result captures the overall result of the LEADS Check. The values are ""Positive"", ""Negative"", ""Possible"", or ""LEADS System Down""."
CD_REQ_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The request reason documents the general purpose or reason for requesting the LEADS Check. The only value for Phase I is ""Child Protective Services""."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, or other valid values found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG."
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"Category code id column captures the id number of the piece of work that the request was made from (Intake, Investigation, Intake Evaluation, or Family Case)."
CD_WKR_REQ_RSF	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	this column captures the RSF of the worker that made the LEADS check request.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 209 of 514

dbo.LEADS_CHECK

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ST_NUM	char(12)	Not Null	No	No	The State ID Number is a 12 digit alpha-numeric ID issued by the State to reference people within the LEADS system. This field will be entered by the LEADS Clerk conducting the LEADS Check.
ID_CONFIRM_NUM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	cofirmation number column captures the the confirmation number of the LEADS request.
ID_OTH_INFO	int	Not Null	No	No	"The other information identifier is a unique system generated identifier that associates text narrative fields in the TEXT_EXTENDER table with this tableThe other information narrative is a user-entered text field to capture additional LEADS information on the subject of the LEADS Check."
DT_LEADS_REQ	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The LEADS check request date is the date the LEADS check request was made.
TM_LEADS_REQ	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The LEADS check request time is the time the LEADS check request was made.
DT_CK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date the LEADS check was completed
TM_CK_CMPL	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time the LEADS check was completed
DT_LAST_AREST	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The last arrest date captures the most recent arrest date for the subject of the LEADS Check.
QT_TOT_CHRG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The total charges field is a system-generated total of all the entered charges associated with offences recorded as part of this LEADS Check record.
QT_TOT_CNVC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The total convictions field is a system-generated total of all the entered convictions associated with offences recorded as part of this LEADS Check record.
TX_AREST_CASE_NUM	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	The last arrest case number captures the CASE RD number assigned by the most recent arresting police department to the subject of the LEADS Check.
TX_AREST_POL_DEPT	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The last arrest police department captures a description or name of the police department that most recently arrested the subject of the LEADS Check.
TX_AREST_PCNC	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The last arrest precinct captures the precinct number of the police department that most recently arrested the subject of the LEADS Check.
TX_AREST_RSN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	The last arrest reason captures the reason the subject of the LEADS Check was most recently arrested.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 210 of 514

dbo.LEADS_CHECK

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_LATEST_LEADS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	latest leads indicator determines whether this leads record is the latest for a given person.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 211 of 514

${\tt dbo.LEADS_CHECK_OFFN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_LEADS_CK	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a LEADS check
CD_OFFN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The type field describes the nature of the offence associated with the LEADS Check.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
QT_CHRG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The charges count records the number charges associated with this offence.
QT_CNVC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The convictions count records the number convictions associated with this offence.
TX_OTH_OFFN_TYPE	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	captures the description of the offense when the Offense Type selected is Other-Describe.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 212 of 514

dbo.LEGAL_PARENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_LGL_PAR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The legal parent identifier is a unique system generated identifier for legal parents used to connect to Address
ID_INVST	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an investigation.Foreign key to INVESTIGATION.ID_INVST.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
CD_PAR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type field captures whether the legal parent is a Custodial Legal Parent or Non-Custodial Legal Parent.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PAR_TYPE AND ID_GRP=LGLPRNT) for complete list of values.
CD_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The language field captures the primary language spoken by the Legal Parent.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_LANG AND ID_GRP=LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the legal parent's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the Legal Parent name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion or middle initial of the Legal Parent name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the Legal Parent name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the legal parent's name following the last name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 213 of 514

${\tt dbo.LIVAR_TYPE_SERVICE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_TYPE_SERV	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Service Type Code
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active Indicator
TX_DESC	varchar(40)	Not Null	No	No	Servic Type Code description from the Legacy System
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 214 of 514

${\tt dbo.LIVING_ARRANGEMENT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_LIVAR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the living arrangement record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = LIVING_ARRANGEMENT."
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER."
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_FORM_SEQ	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	Form Sequence Id from the legacy system
ID_CNTR	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Contract id from legacy system
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the worker. Foreign Key
FL_OUT_OF_ST_PLAC1	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Out of State Placement
FL_OUT_OF_ST_PLAC2	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Out of State Placement
CD_LIVAR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	livar type code; see code_desc where id_grp = LIVNARNG
CD_RSN_PLAC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	placement reason code; see code_desc where id_grp = PLACRSN
CD_RSN_TERM	smallint	Not Null	No	No	termination reason code. see code desc id_grp = TERMRSN
CD_SERV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Service Type Code
CD_TRANS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Transaction Code
DT_LIVAR	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	livar date
TM_LIVAR	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	livar time
QT_LIVAR_OPN_SEQ	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	LIVAR Open Sequence from Legacy System
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 215 of 514

${\tt dbo.LIVING_ARRANGEMENT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 216 of 514

dbo.MAILBOX

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MLBX	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an assignment pool
CD_MLBX_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Mailbox type code will ensure the new Mailbox Type is consistent with the Entity Types of any Organizational Entity currently linked to the Assignment Mailbox. possible mailbox types are Administrative, Assesment, Case Assignment -APT/CAPU, CWS, CPS, Paired Team, etc.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MLBX_TYPE AND ID_GRP=MAILTYPE) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
FL_CNTY_BASE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The county based indicator determines whether the mailbox will have geocodes or county codes associated with it.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_AFT_HR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The after hours flag indicates that a mailbox is for after hours.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
NM_MLBX	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The mailbox name is a text description associated with a particular mailbox.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
NM_CLN_MLBX	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_mlbx column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 217 of 514

dbo.MARR_FACTOR_RESP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the MARR review factor.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Response Code
TX_RESP	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given factor question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 218 of 514

${\tt dbo.MARR_FACTOR_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the MARR review factor.
ID_PAR_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	Identifier for the parent factor for a given factor.
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	No	Section Identifier
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether a given MARR Factor is active.
FL_HIGH_RSK	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	high risk indicator
CD_LIVAR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	livar type code; see code_desc where id_grp = LIVNARNG
TX_FCTR_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Factor Decription
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 219 of 514

$dbo.MARR_REVIEW$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MARR_REV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for theMARR REVIEW record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = MARR_REVIEW"
ID_CHLD_LOC_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the child location Report record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CHILD_LOC_REPORT"
ID_WKR_REV	int	Not Null	No	No	Reviewing worker id
CD_MARR_REV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"MARR Review Type Code (initial 30 day, 31-90 day, etc)"
CD_LIVAR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	livar type code; see code_desc where id_grp = LIVNARNG
CD_PREV_LIVAR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Previous livar type code; see code_desc where id_grp = LIVNARNG
DT_SEL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Selected date captures the date the Child Location Report was selected for MARR review.
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Completed Date
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 220 of 514

${\tt dbo.MARR_REVIEW_FCTR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MARR_REV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for theMARR REVIEW record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = MARR_REVIEW"
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the MARR review factor.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Response Code
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 221 of 514

dbo.MARR_REVIEW_RISK

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MARR_REV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for theMARR REVIEW record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = MARR_REVIEW"
CD_MARR_REV_RSK	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Holds MARR Review High Risk Catg Code.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 222 of 514

dbo.MARR_REVIEW_SECT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MARR_REV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for theMARR REVIEW record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = MARR_REVIEW"
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Section Identifier
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Response Code
TX_RESP_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Response Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 223 of 514

${\tt dbo.MARR_SECTION_RESP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Section Identifier
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Response Code
TX_RESP	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the esponse to a given section question
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 224 of 514

${\tt dbo.MARR_SECTION_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Section Identifier
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether a given MARR Section is active.
CD_MARR_REV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	MARR Review Type Code
CD_SECT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Section Type Code
TX_SECT_DESC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Section Description
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 225 of 514

${\sf dbo}.{\sf MERGE_LOG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MRG_CATG_RETN	int	Not Null	No	No	The category retain identifier captures the identifier of the person or investigation being retained after the merge
ID_MRG_CATG_MRG	int	Not Null	No	No	The category merge identifier captures the identifier of the person or investigation being merged into another
CD_MRG_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The merge category type code indicates whether the merge is a person or investigation merge.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MRG_CATG_TYPE AND ID_GRP=INDVCATG) for complete list of values.
CD_FLD	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The field code capture the data field the merge was performed.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_FLD AND ID_GRP=CDFIELD) for complete list of values.
TS_ACT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The datetime of action field captures the date and time the particular merge or link action was performed. The datetime of action will be the same date and time this specific Merge Log recordset was created.
TX_SRCE	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The source field will record the type of recordset created, modified, or deleted during the process of merging or linking the two objects.
TX_PROP	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	The property field will record the attribute/field of the recordset created, modified, or deleted during the process of merging or linking the two objects.
TX_RCD_ID1	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	The record identifier 1 field records the unique identifier of the particular recordset created or updated as part of the merge or linking process.
TX_RCD_ID2	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	The record identifier 2 field records a second identifier of the particular recordset if a record set has a composite primary key (more than one field required to uniquely identify a record).
TX_RCD_ID3	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	The record identifier 3 field records a second identifier of the particular recordset if a record set has a composite primary key (more than one field required to uniquely identify a record).
TX_PREV_VAL	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The previous value field captures the initial value of the recordset property modified during the process of merging or linking two objects.
TX_FINL_VAL	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The final value field captures the final value of the recordset property modified during the process of merging or linking two objects.
ID_PK	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	Unique system generated identifier.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 226 of 514

dbo.METAPHONE_FACILITY

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_FAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	Yes	facility name
CD METAPHONE FAC	char(5)	Not Null	No	Yes	metaphone facility name code

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 227 of 514

dbo.METAPHONE_FIRST

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	Yes	column captures the standardized name
CD_METAPHONE_FRST	char(5)	Not Null	No	Yes	first name metaphone code
CD METAPHONE EXT	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	Yes	metaphone code extension

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 228 of 514

${\tt dbo.METAPHONE_LAST}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	Yes	last name
CD_METAPHONE_LAST	char(5)	Not Null	No	Yes	last name metaphone code
CD METAPHONE EXT	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	Yes	metaphone code extension

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 229 of 514

${\sf dbo.MLBX_GEOCD_DETL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MLBX	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an assignment pool.Foreign key to MAILBOX.ID_MLBX.
CD_MLBX_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Mailbox type code will ensure the new Mailbox Type is consistent with the Entity Types of any Organizational Entity currently linked to the Assignment Mailbox. possible mailbox types are Administrative, Assesment, Case Assignment -APT/CAPU, CWS, CPS, Paired Team, etc.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MLBX_TYPE AND ID_GRP=MAILTYPE) for complete list of values.
CD_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The county code is a numeric code representing a county location.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTY AND ID_GRP=COUNTYCD) for complete list of values.
CD_GEO_CENS	char(6)	Not Null	No	Yes	The geocode describes the geographical area (as defined by US Census tracks) for which the specific rule applies.Foreign key to GEO_CENS_XRF.CD_GEO_CENS.
CD_AB_NEG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The abuse/neglect code identifies the type of allegation alleged. Thes values are defined by AFCARS reporting requirements.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_AB_NEG AND ID_GRP=ALLEGCOD) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 230 of 514

${\sf dbo.MLBX_GEOCD_SUM}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MLBX	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an assignment pool.Foreign key to MAILBOX.ID_MLBX.
CD_MLBX_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Mailbox type code will ensure the new Mailbox Type is consistent with the Entity Types of any Organizational Entity currently linked to the Assignment Mailbox. Possible mailbox types are Administrative, Assesment, Case Assignment -APT/CAPU, CWS, CPS, Paired Team, etc. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_MLBX_TYPE AND ID_GRP=MAILTYPE) for complete list of values.
CD_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The county code is a numeric code representing a county location.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTY AND ID_GRP=COUNTYCD) for complete list of values.
CD_AB_NEG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The abuse/neglect code identifies the type of allegation alleged. Thes values are defined by AFCARS reporting requirements.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_AB_NEG AND ID_GRP=ALLEGCOD) for complete list of values.
ID_MLBX_GEOCD_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The mailbox geocode summary subsequence will provide a unique identifier within any given combination of mailbox identifier and allegation type to support multiple ranges specified
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
CD_GEO_CENS_STRT	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The geocode start describes the first geocode in a range of geographical areas (as defined by US Census tracks) for which the specific rule applies.Foreign key to GEO_CENS_XRF.CD_GEO_CENS.
CD_GEO_CENS_END	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The geocode end describes the last geocode in a range of geographical areas (as defined by US Census tracks) for which the specific rule applies.Foreign key to GEO_CENS_XRF.CD_GEO_CENS.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 231 of 514

dbo.NATV_AMER_DEMOGRPH

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject.Refer to CODE_DESC table(ID_VAL=CD_INDV_CATG AND ID_GRP=INDVCATG) for complete list of values.
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject. If the native american demographic belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the native american demographic belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier. Example to retrieve native american demographic for PERSON table, use ID_INDV_CATG = ID_PERS AND CD_INDV_CATG = 1.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
TX_TRB_NM	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The tribal name captures a description of the native American tribe for a Person or an Investigation Event Participant.
TX_RES_NM	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The reservation name captures the name of the reservation the person lives on.
TX_RES_ID	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The reservation ID captures the federally generated ID of the reservation the person lives on.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 232 of 514

${\tt dbo.NETWORK_ASSOC}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_NTWK	char(65)	Not Null	No	Yes	The network ID associated with a SACWIS worker.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	"the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row"
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 233 of 514

$dbo. NEXT_NUM$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_TBL_NM	char(20)	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique table name
ID_NEXT_NUM	int	Not Null	No	No	Next number available
QT_CACHE_CNT	int	Not Null	No	No	indicates how many numbers will be cached on the server.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 234 of 514

dbo.NICKNAME

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_NICK	char(25)	Not Null	No	Yes	Nick name column captures the nick name.
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	Yes	Column captures the standardized name.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The active flag indicates whether a nickname record is active or inactive.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 235 of 514

dbo.NOTE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a note, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = NOTE.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE AND ID_GRP=EVNTCATG) for complete list of values.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, the safety assessment or the note. If the approval relates to an event, the investigation identifier will populate the event category identifier. If the approval relates to an intake event, the intake event identifier will populate the event category identifier.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=ID_EVNT_CATG AND ID_GRP =EVNTCATG) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
FL_ATT_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The attempt indicator records when an attempt at contact is made without actual contact with the subject(s).Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CMPL_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The completed indicator determines whether the note is completed and becomes uneditable or frozen. Once a note is completed, no changes can be made to the note but the narrative can be appended to using the note amendment functionality. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_CNTC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type or method used to complete the contact. Examples are By Phone, In Person.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTC_TYPE AND ID_GRP=NOTETYPE) for complete list of values.
CD_NOTE_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The category associated with the note being created. An example of this is Investigation or Supervisory.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_NOTE_CATG AND ID_GRP =NTCTGRY) for complete list of values.
CD_NOTE_SUBCATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The subcategory associated with the note being created.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_NOTE_SUBCATG AND ID_GRP=NTCSSUBC) for complete list of values.
CD_INIT_ACTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The initiator actor type captures a code that retrieves a description of the actor that is responsible for an action taken. ie. physician, psychologist.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_INIT_ACTR_TYPE AND ID_GRP=INITACTR) for complete list of values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 236 of 514

dbo.NOTE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_NOTE_LOC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The location type code captures a description of the interview location.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_NOTE_LOC_TYPE AND ID_GRP=NTCSADDR) for complete list of values.
ID_WKR_CNDCT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - worker who conducts.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
DT_NOTE_CNTC	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date the contact was conducted by the worker.
TM_NOTE_CNTC	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The time the contact was conducted by the worker.
NM_INIT_ACTR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The initiator actor name captures the name of the person that initiated the contact note if other than DCFS staff.
TX_OTH_PRES_INVW	varchar(800)	Null	No	No	The others present for interview field is a narrative to capture a list of any interview participants other than the other contacts or investigation subjects.
ID_NOTE_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The note narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_NOTE_NARR input narrative field.Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_NOTE_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
TX_NOTE_NARR	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	The narrative captures the text of the note recorded.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
QT_CNTC_LEN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Contact length captures the duration of the contact a note.
ID_SPVS	int	Not Null	No	No	Supervisor ID stores the supervisor ID for the Supervisor selected in the note.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
CD_SPVS_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Supervisor type code holds type of supervisor supervised the visitation. values include; Substitute Caregiver, Agency Aid, Contracted Worker, Case Worker, Unsupervised by Court Order, Other.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SPVS_TYPE AND ID_GRP= NTCSSUPB) for complete list of values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 237 of 514

dbo.NOTE_AMENDMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a note, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = NOTE.Foreign key to NOTE.ID_NOTE.
TS_NOTE_AMEND_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	The datetime the note amendment was created.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_NOTE_AMEND_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The note amendment narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for overflow text fields associated with the TX_NOTE_AMND_NARR input narrative field.Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. nRefer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_NOTE_AMEND_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
TX_NOTE_AMEND_NARR	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	The amendment narrative is a free-text narrative to capture any changes to the prior note.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 238 of 514

dbo.NOTE_PARTICIPANT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_NOTE_PARTI_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The note participant category code will be populated by a code indicating whether the participant category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) investigation subject, 2) contact.
ID_NOTE_PARTI_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The note participant category identifier will be populated by the identifier of either the identifier of the investigation subject of the identifier of contact.
ID_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a note, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = NOTE.Foreign key to NOTE.ID_NOTE.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 239 of 514

${\tt dbo.NOTE_SUBCATG_TYPE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_NOTE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a note, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = NOTE.
CD_SUBCATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The subcategory type code associated with the note created.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 240 of 514

dbo.NOTIFICATION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note, 5) CERAP Amendment., etc"
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, etc."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 241 of 514

dbo.NYTD_BASELINE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_NYTD_BASELINE	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	Unique NYTD baseline record identifier.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_PIN	char(16)	Not Null	No	No	Unique pin number that connects this record to the external survey records.
FL_FRZ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Frozen flag indicates whether this record is frozen by the complete button on the UI.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_FED_FY	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	Federal Fiscal Year.
CD_SRVY_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Survey type code column determines whether this record is for the 17 yr baseline survey, 19 yr survey or 21 yr survey.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SRVY_TYPE AND ID_GRP=SRVYTYPE) for complete list of values.
CD_SRVY_OUTCOME	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Survey outcome code column contains the survey outcome. Possible values are youth participated, youth declined, parent declined, incapacitated, incarcerated, not invited, death.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SRVY_OUTCOME AND ID_GRP=NYTDOUTC) for complete list of values.
CD_PRTY_CMPL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Party completed column captures the party who completed the survey, such as youth, caseworker.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PRTY_CMPL AND ID_GRP=NYTDCMPL) for complete list of values.
CD_CMPL_METH	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Completion method code stores the survey completion method. This can be inperson, email, via mail, web, etc.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CMPL_METH AND ID_GRP=NYTDMTHD) for complete list of values.
DT_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	This is the date the youth turns 17,19,or 21.To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SRVY_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Survey Start Date. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SRVY_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date when the survey was completed, system maintained from the external system via batch. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SRVY_ACT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date when the survey was actually completed, user enterable. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 242 of 514

dbo.NYTD_BASELINE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 243 of 514

dbo.NYTD_SERVICE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_NYTD_SERV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique NYTD service record identifier.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.Foreign key to CASE_TYPE.ID_CASE_TYPE.
ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for case type member, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.Foreign key to CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.ID_CASE_TYPE_MBR.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_SERV_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. Foreign key to WORKER. ID_WKR.
CD_NYTD_SERV	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code NYTD service column captures the NYTD service code.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_NYTD_SERV AND ID_GRP=NYTDSERV) for complete list of values.
DT_SERV_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Service start date captures the date of NYTD service starts. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
QT_SERV_LEN	decimal	Not Null	No	No	Service length captures the length of the NYTD service.
TX_SERV_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Service Narrative Text captures the text narrative for the NYTD service.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 244 of 514

${\tt dbo.ORG_ENT_MLBX_RULE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ENT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The type is the type of the Organizational entity. Eg. Site, Team"
CD_MLBX_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"Mailbox type code will ensure the new Mailbox Type is consistent with the Entity Types of any Organizational Entity currently linked to the Assignment Mailbox. possible mailbox types are Administrative, Assesment, Case Assignment -APT/CAPU, CWS, CPS, Paired Team, etc."

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 245 of 514

${\sf dbo.ORG_ENTITY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit.
ID_PAR_ORG	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the parent organizational unit.
ID_MLBX	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an assignment pool.Foreign key to MAILBOX.ID_MLBX.
ID_RSF	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The RSF field is a text area which captures the Region/Site/Field code.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_RTO	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The RTO field is a text area which captures the Region/Team/Office code.
CD_ORG_ENT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The type is the type of the Organizational entity. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ORG_ENT_TYPE AND ID_GRP =ORGNENTY) for complete list of values.
CD_ORG_ENT_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The category of the organization.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ORG_ENT_CATG AND ID_GRP=ORGNCATG) for complete list of values.
CD_REGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The region code associated with an organization.Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (ID_VAL_CH=CD_REGN_AND ID_GRP =REGIONCD) for complete list of values.
CD_AGCY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The agency code captures a code to identify the specific agency the worker belongs to. This column used to reside in ORG_POSITION table. Per CCR705 Org_position table is no longer used.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_AGCY AND ID_GRP =AGNCYCD) for complete list of values.
DT_ORG_ENT_EFF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The org unit date start captures the date the team was initially activated.
DT_ORG_ENT_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The org unit date end captures the date a team was inactivated.The default End Date is 9999-12-31.
NM_ORG_ENT	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	The organizational unit name captures the name of the Organizational Unit.
NM_CLN_ORG_ENT	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_org_ent column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 246 of 514

${\sf dbo.ORG_ENTITY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 247 of 514

${\tt dbo.ORG_ENTITY_HISTORY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit.
ID_PAR_ORG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the parent organizational unit.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
DT_ORG_ENT_EFF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The org unit date start captures the date the team was initially activated. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_ORG_ENT_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The org unit date end captures the date a team was inactivated. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 248 of 514

${\tt dbo.ORG_ENTITY_ORG_ROLE_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ENT_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The type is the type of the Organizational entity. Eg. Site, Team"
CD_ORG_ENT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The category of the organization.
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 249 of 514

${\tt dbo.ORG_ENTITY_REL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ORG_ENT_ANCS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for an organizational entity which is an ancestor of another organizational entity
ID_ORG_ENT_DSCN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational entity which is an descendant of another organizational entity.
CD_ORG_LVL_DELTA	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The organizational level delta captures the number of hierarchic levels between the ancestor and descendant in the organizational hierarchy.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 250 of 514

${\sf dbo.ORG_ROLE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ORG_ROL AND ID_GRP =ORGNENTY) for complete list of values.
CD_DSKTP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Desktop code captures the type of desktop for a given organizational role.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active flag captures whether the organizational role is active. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_UNIV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Universal flag captures whether the role is universal. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_SPVS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Supervisor flag captures whether the role is supervisor role. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DSGN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Designee flag captures whether the role is a designee role. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
TX_DESC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Description text captures the org role description.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 251 of 514

dbo.ORG_ROLE_ELEMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. Foreign key to ORG_ROLE.CD_ORG_ROL.
CD_SECUR_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The code security category type is a code representing either the security group (1) or the individual profile resource (2) associated with the functional group.
ID_SECUR_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The identifier security category type is the identifier of either the security group or the individual profile resource associated with the functional group.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 252 of 514

${\tt dbo.ORG_ROLE_INTK_XREF}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker
CD_INTK_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The intake type records the worker's decision about the determination of the intake. An intake can be in process, C/AN, C/AN (involving fatality), CWS, Information Referral, MCNRT, Maint./Unusual Incident"
CD_INTK_SUBTYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The Intake Subsubtype Code is a subtype of the Intake subType Code ""Licensing""."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 253 of 514

dbo.OTHER_SIGNATURE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_OTH_SIGNT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the other signature record
CD_NO_SIGNT_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	no signature reason code column captures the reason why the participant / interested individual refused to sign the service plan document.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: service plan, (and other applicable domain values)
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, (service_plan or other applicable value)
DT_SIGNT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	signature date column captures the date the signature was obtained.
TX_PARTI_DESC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	participant description text column captures the other individuals who are not a part of the case structure.
TX_PARTI_ROL_DESC	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	participant role column captures the other individuals' role who are not a part of the case structure.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 254 of 514

dbo.PCD_REQ_LAN_XREF

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_LAN	char(3)	Not Null	No	Yes	LAN Code
ID_RSF	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The RSF field is a text area which captures the Region/Site/Field code.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 255 of 514

${\tt dbo.PCD_REQ_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PCD_REQ_MBR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique pcd req_member record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_PCD_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	unique pcd request record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_HH_MBR_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	Head of Household Social Security Number
FL_SPEC_CARE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	specialized care flag indicates whether specialized care required for the child to be placed.
FL_SPB_INFO_REQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Sexual Predator Behavior Information Required Flag
FL_AKA_CK	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Designates whether all akas are checked for a given pcd request member.
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	date of birth estimated flag.
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"The gender identifies whether the person is male, female, or unknown."
CD_LIC_PLAC_TYPE	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	license placement type
CD_MBR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Member type code designates the pcd request members are one of the following types; child(ren) to be placed, child(ren) already placed or household member."
CD_HH_MBR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Household member code further describes the household members; child related to member, licensed provider a, licensed provider b, others, relatives"
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the pcd request member or child was not included as part of this PCD request.
CD_REL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Relationship code specifies the relationship of the household member to the child to be placed.
CD_CANTS_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures cycis cants status as entered by the pcd worker.
CD_LEADS_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures leads check status as entered by the pcd worker.
CD_LIC_CANTS_STAT	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Licensing CANTS Status Code
CD_LIC_LEADS_STAT	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Licensing LEADS Status Code

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 256 of 514

${\tt dbo.PCD_REQ_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_LIC_FBI_STAT	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Licensing FBI Status Code
DT_CANTS_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Cants check date captures the last cants check date for a given pcd request member
DT_LEADS_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Leads check date captures the last leads check date for a given pcd request member
DT_LIC_CANTS_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Licencing CANTS check date
DT_LIC_LEADS_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Licencing LEADS check date
DT_LIC_FBI_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Licencing FBI check date
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person."
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
TX_PCD_REQ_MBR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Description narrative for a given pcd request member
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 257 of 514

${\tt dbo.PCD_REQ_WAIVER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PCD_WAVR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique pcd waiver record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_PCD_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	unique pcd request record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_PCD_REQ_MBR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique pcd req_member record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_WKR_AUTH	int	Not Null	No	No	worker authorized identifier captures the id of the worker who authorized the waiver.
CD_WAVR_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Waiver category type describes the category of the waiver;member waiver, or capacity waiver"
CD_WAVR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Waiver types apply to capacity waivers and further describes the waiver category. Types include Hold, Over Capacity, and Supervising Agency"
TX_WAVR_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Waiver Narrative text column helps further describe the waiver.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 258 of 514

dbo.PCD_REQUEST

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PCD_REQ	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique pcd request record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	id of the worker requesting the placement clearance
ID_ORG_ENT_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	organizational entity id of the worker requesting the placement clearance
ID_WKR_ACT	int	Not Null	No	No	"This column captures the id of the worker who took action on the disposition code. (aspproved, approved with waiver, or denied."
ID_PCD_PRV_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	"pcd provider social security number column captures the social security number For the providers searched and not found in the system. This ssn number is stored in this table only, and not connected an actual provider record. Once the batch process brings in the appropriate provider info the link can be completed."
ID_LIC_SPVS_AGCY	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Provider id for the Supervising licensing agency
ID_LIC_RSF	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	The Licensing RSF field is a text area which captures the Region/Site/Field code.
FL_LIC_PRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	licensed provider flag
FL_LIC_SPVS_AGCY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether the agency is the supervising agency of the licensed home?
FL_LIC_AWARE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether licensing is aware of all CA/N Reports and Criminal History(according to the dates on BC-11)?
FL_ALL_HH_MBR_BC11	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether all household members (13 or older) - Except wards listed on BC-11
FL_CGVR_CNTC	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Caregiver Contact Flag
FL_HAS_DCH_LIC	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether the home has a day care license?
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: case, investigation, and such."
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the case, investigation and such."
CD_PRV_LIC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Provider License Type

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 259 of 514

dbo.PCD_REQUEST

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"status code captures the following status for a given placement clearance request; pending, requested, in process, completed."
CD_DISP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"Disposition code captures whether the placement clearance is approved, approved with a waiver or denied."
DT_CALL_RECV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Call received date
TM_CALL_RECV	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Call Received Time
QT_UNREL_CHLD	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Number of unrelated chilren captures the total number of unrelated children in the house where the child to be placed.
QT_AGE_FROM	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Age from
QT_AGE_TO	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	Age to
QT_LIC_CAP	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	License Capacity
NM_PCD_PRV_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first part of the provider name.
NM_PCD_PRV_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the middle initial name of the provider name if the provider is a person.
NM_PCD_PRV_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the last part of the provider name if the provider is a person.
TX_LIC_TYPE_DESC1	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	License Type
TX_LIC_TYPE_DESC2	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	License Type
TX_LIC_TYPE_DESC3	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	License Type
TX_PCD_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	pcd narrative captures the comments about a given pcd request and further description of the decision if desired.
TS_AKNWL	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The timestamp acknowledged captures the date and time this pcd request was acknowledged by the worker.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 260 of 514

dbo.PCD_REQUEST

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 261 of 514

dbo.PEER_FACTOR_RESP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer factor template record.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	response code holds the possible valid response codes to a given factor question.
TX_RESP	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	response text holds the text response for a given factor question.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 262 of 514

${\tt dbo.PEER_FACTOR_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer factor template record.
ID_PAR_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	parent factor identifier captures the relationship of a factor to its parent factor.
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the peer section template record.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	active flag indicates if the factor question is active or inactive.
TX_FCTR_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	factor description text captures the display text for a given factor
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 263 of 514

${\tt dbo.PEER_REVIEW}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PEER_REV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer review record.
FL_EXCL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	exclude flag gives users the ability to exclude a given completed review from aggregate reporting.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 9) case or other valid values found in CODE_DESC where id_grp = EVNTCATG."
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	"The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, or the case."
CD_PEER_REV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"peer review type code determines the type of the peer review; intact, placement, or investigation"
ID_ORG_ENT_REV	int	Not Null	No	No	"Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit,; reviewing organizational entity identifier"
ID_WKR_CK	int	Not Null	No	No	id of the primary worker who checked the review post completion.
ID_SPVS_CK	int	Not Null	No	No	id of the supervisor who checked the review post completion.
DT_SPVS_CK	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date of the check of the review post completion.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 264 of 514

${\tt dbo.PEER_REVIEW_FCTR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PEER_REV_QUES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer review questionnaire record.
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer factor template record.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	response code captures reviewers /validators responses (answers) to the peer review factor questions.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 265 of 514

dbo.PEER_REVIEW_QUES

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PEER_REV_QUES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer review questionnaire record.
ID_PEER_REV	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier for the peer review record.
CD_REVR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	reviewer type code indicates whether the review questionnaire is for reviewer or the validator
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	peer review completed date
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 266 of 514

dbo.PEER_REVIEW_SECT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PEER_REV_QUES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer review questionnaire record.
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer section template record; from PEER_SECTION_TMPL
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Response code captures the response to a peer review section question from the peer section template table.
TX_RESP_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Response narrative text captures the text about a given peer section template.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 267 of 514

dbo.PEER_SECTION_RESP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer section template record.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Response code captures the response code for a given peer section in a peer review questionnaire.
TX_RESP	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	Response text captures the response text for a given peer section in a peer review questionnaire.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 268 of 514

${\tt dbo.PEER_SECTION_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SECT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the peer section template record.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	active flag indicates whether the peer section is active.
CD_PEER_REV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	event category type code indicates with which the unit of work a given section is associated.
CD_SECT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"specifies the peer section type (face sheet section, peer review section)"
TX_SECT_DESC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	section description text captures the display text for a given section.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 269 of 514

dbo.PERMANENCY_GOAL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PRMNT_GOAL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the permanency goal.
ID_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the service plan.Foreign key to SERVICE_PLAN.ID_SERV_PLAN.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate their person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
FL_COURT_SET	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Court set flag indicates whether the permanency goal was set by court. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_GOAL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Goal code column captures the permanency goal code. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = SPLGOALF.
DT_GOAL_ESTAB	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Goal established date captures the date the goal was established. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_EXPCT_GOAL_ACH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Expected goal achievement date captures the planned achievement date for the goal. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TX_GOAL_RSN	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	goal reason narrative column captures the narrative for permanency goal reason.
TX_GOAL_RSN_SPAN	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Permanency Goal Reason Spanish Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 270 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CYCIS	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	CYCIS Identifier is unique identifier assigned to a person in CYCIS. Cross reference between CYCIS to SACWIS.
ID_RIN	int	Not Null	No	No	RIN short for recipient identification number is DHS/DHFS unique identifier assigned to a person who DHS/DHFS provides services to. A cross reference between SACWIS and DHS/DHFS. Currently used to request early intervention information from DHS and health information from DHFS.
FL_SRCH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The searchable field indicates whether the person will appear within searches. Specific workers with sufficient security will be able to search for these persons. The search flag is set to Yes by default. The flag will set to No when (1) the investigation is purged or expunged AND if the person is not associated to other piece of work or is not a worker (2) The person is removed (Merge, non-retained) from the merged process. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_IL_RES	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Illinois residency indicator captures whether the person is an official resident of Illinois. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_DCSD_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The deceased indicator records if the victim has deceased. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_UNKWN_NM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The unknown name indicator is set to true when the call floor worker or child protective services worker does not have enough information to search for the person. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_PERP_FAM_MBR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The perpetrator family member indicator captures whether the person is part of a family involving a perpetrator. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_WKR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The worker field is an indicator whether the particular person is a worker. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_MRG	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The merged flag indicates whether the person is retained from a person merge process. The merged flag indicator will be removed in the future. To find a person from merge process, use cd_pers_stat field where 4 = merged, 6=merged, non-retained
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated flag indicates whether the date of birth is estimated or not.
FL_NO_DOB_AGE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	No date of birth/age flag indicates that the subject's date of birth / age were unobtainable.
FL_DOB_VER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Date of birth verification flag indicates whether the birthdate has been verified by CYCIS.
FL_CNSL_NTFY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Consulate notification indicator captures whether the consulate notification form was completed. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 271 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_CFS_HAS_LGL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	This flag is maintained in CYCIS database. This dataelement is pushed to SACWIS through nightly integration cycle between CYCIS and SACWIS. This flag indicates if DCFS has legal responsibility. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_AJUD_DELQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Adjudicated Delinquent indicator. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender identifies whether the person is male, female, or unknown.
CD_PERS_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The person status code indicates whether the person is active or not. Most updated values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP ='PRSNSTAT'
CD_MILT_FAM_MEM	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The military family member code indicates that a person is a military family member. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP ='MLTRYMEM'
CD_MARR_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The marital status captures whether a person is married, separated, divorced, single or widowed.
CD_ETHNC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The ethnicity captures ethnicity of person with Hispanic origin.
CD_NATL_ORGN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The national origin field captures whether a subject is or isn't a Mexican National or whether it is unknown. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP ='NTNLORIG'
CD_US_CTZN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The US Citizen field indicates whether the person is a US Citizen or their current status within the process of becoming a US Citizen. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP ='PRSNCTZN'
CD_BIRTH_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code birth verification captures what type of document was presented to the worker to verify the birthdate.
CD_BIRTH_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code birth county captures the county code in which person was born.
CD_PREG_PAR_WARD	smallint	Not Null	No	No	This column captures pregnant parent ward code. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP ='PRGPRWRD'
CD_LGL_STAT	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The legal status code captures the type of legal status DCFS has such as legal responsibility, legal custody, NO legal responsbility, etc. Read only in SACWIS. Brought over by CYCIS integration process.
CD_LGL_OUTCOME	smallint	Not Null	No	No	It captures the legal outcome from a protective custody.
CD_RELG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Religion code column captures the person's religion. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP ='RELIGION'
CD_MARR_STAT_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Marital Status verification code captures the document provided to verify the person marital status.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 272 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_CITZN_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Citizenship verification code column captures the verification method of the citizenship of the person.
CD_INTRP_NEED	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The interpreter needed code records whether the person requires an interpreter.
DT_LGL_STAT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date the legal status was last updated. To search for records that do not have a date, use low date 0100-01-01.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born.
DT_MRG	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the merge was performed. If a merge date exists, that means this person has been merged. To search for records that do not have a merge date, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_LGL_OUTCOME	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date for the legal outcome from a Protective Custody. To search for records that do not have a date, use low date 0100-01-01.
DT_SSN_APPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date SSN applied column captures the date the SSN application was made for this person. To search for records that do not have a date, use low date 0100-01-01.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_frst column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Column captures the standardized name
TX_BIRTH_PLAC	char(30)	Not Null	No	No	The birthplace field is a narrative that captures the city and state where the person was born.
TX_BIRTH_CNTRY	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The country of birth captures the name of the country the person was born in.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 273 of 514

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TX_BIRTH_CITY	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The city of birth captures the name of the city the person was born in.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = ID_CRTE) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. ID greater than 101 means the initial information was entered online by worker otherwise the row was created by batch process or script. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = ID_CRTE) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. ID greater than 101 means the initial information was entered online by worker otherwise the row was created by batch process or script. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = ID_CRTE) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. ID greater than 101 means the information was updated online by worker otherwise the row was created by batch process or script. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = ID_CRTE) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. ID greater than 101 means the information was updated online by worker otherwise the row was created by batch process or script. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 274 of 514

dbo.PERSON_EDUC_PROG

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate their person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_SEC_ED_VER_METH	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures secondary education verification method such as DPA 541 verification of school attendance, reports cards, etc. Refer to CODE_DESC table (CD_SEC_ED_VER_METH =ID_VAL AND ID_GRP = EDUCVERF) for complete list of values.
FL_SEC_ED_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Secondary education completed flag indicates if the person has completed secondary education. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_EARL_CHLD_SERV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Early childhood services flag indicates if the child receives early childhood services or special education and live in a residential facility or hospital. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_MED_ADMN_SCH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Medicine administered in school flag indicates if the child has medications that must be administered in school. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
CD_LAST_KNWN_GRD	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Last Known Grade Code captures the last known grade entered by the worker. Refer to CODE_DESC table (CD_LAST_KNWN_GRD =ID_VAL AND ID_GRP = SCHGRADE) for complete list of values.
DT_ED_SURR_REQ	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date educational surrogate requested column captures the date an educational surrogate was requested if there was no educational surrogate appointed. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SEC_EXPCT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Secondary education (or vocational training) expected completion date column captures child's expected date of completion of Secondary Education (or Vocational training). To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
NM_ED_SURR_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Educational surrogate first name
NM_ED_SURR_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Educational surrogate middle name
NM_ED_SURR_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Educational surrogate last name
AD_ED_SURR_STR	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Educational surrogate street address captures address information for Educational Surrogate.
CD_ED_SURR_ST	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Educational surrogate state code captures state for Educational Surrogate. Refer to CODE_DESC_CH table (CD_ED_SURR_ST = ID_VAL_CH AND ID_GRP = STATECD) for complete list of values.
AD_ED_SURR_CITY	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Educational Surrogate City captures city information for Educational Surrogate.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 275 of 514

dbo.PERSON_EDUC_PROG

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
AD_ED_SURR_ZIP	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	Educational surrogate zip captures Zip Code for Educational Surrogate.
AD_ED_SURR_PHON	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Educational Surrogate contact phone column captures the contact information for educational surrogate.
AD_ED_SURR_EXT	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Educational Surrogate contact phone extension column captures the phone extension information for educational surrogate.
ID_MED_ADMN_SCH	int	Not Null	No	No	Medicine administered in school narrative captures relevant information about the medicine that need to be administered in the school. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_MED_ADMN_SCH=ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM) to get the complete narrative.
ID_ACAD_ACHV	int	Not Null	No	No	Current academic achievements identification field provides the ability to capture unlimited amount of text about the child's current academic achievements through use of text extender table. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_ACAD_ACHV=ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM) to get the complete narrative.
ID_SPCL_PERF_ACHV	int	Not Null	No	No	Current special performance achievements identification field provides the ability to capture unlimited amount of text about the child's current special performance achievements through use of text extender table. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_SPCL_PERF_ACHV=ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM) to get the complete narrative.
ID_XTR_CURR_ACT	int	Not Null	No	No	Current extracurricular activities identification field provides the ability to capture unlimited amount of text about the child's current extracurricular activities through use of text extender table. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_XTR_CURR_ACT=ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM) to get the complete narrative.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 276 of 514

dbo.PERSON_FINGERPRINT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS_FNGPR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a person fingerprint record
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_FNGPR_AGCY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Fingerprinting Agency code captures the code for the fingerprinting agency.
DT_FNGPR_TKN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Fingerprint taken date captures the date the fingerprint was taken.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)"

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 277 of 514

dbo.PERSON_PHOTO

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS_PIC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a person picture (photo)
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
TX_PIC_TITLE	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	this column holds the title for the picture image
TX_PIC_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	picture description column captures the description of the picture in text form.
IMG_PIC_THMB	image	Not Null	No	No	picture image thumbnail column captures the thumbnail image of the picture object in the database in the form of image data type
IMG_PIC	image	Not Null	No	No	picture image column captures the picture object in the database in the form of image data type
DT_PIC_TKN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"The date picture taken captures the date the picture was ""taken""."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 278 of 514

dbo.PERSON_SBP_INFO

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SBP_INFO	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generate identifier for a person sexual behavior problem (sbp) info record.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
FL_PLAC_ALONE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"SBP information place alone flag indicates that this child should be the only child in this home (includes biological children of caretaker, siblings, or other wards of DCFS)."
FL_PLAC_OTH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"SBP Information place with others flag indicates whether this ward may be placed with other children."
FL_NOT_PLAC_OTH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	SBP Information Not to Place with others flag indicates whether this ward may not be placed with other children
DT_SBP_INFO	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	sbp info date captures the date the sexual behavior problem (sbp) information was supplied.
DT_SBP_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	sexual behavior problem (sbp) start date marks the effective date of the sexual behavior problem (sbp).
DT_SBP_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	sexual behavior problem (sbp) enddate marks the end date of the sexual behavior problem (sbp).
TX_PLAC_OTH	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	"SBP Information place with others stores specific infomation as to the nature of other kids when this ward may be placed with other children."
TX_NOT_PLAC_OTH	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	"SBP Information to to place with others stores specific infomation as to the nature of other kids when this ward is not to be placed with other children."
ID_SBP_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	sbp worker id column captures the worker id of the worker who provided the sbp information
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 279 of 514

${\tt dbo.PERSON_SSN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate their person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS
ID_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	Yes	The SSN captures the federal social security number of the person.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
CD_SSN_VER	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The SSN verified code indicates whether the SSN is verified or not. Refer to CODE_DESC table (CD_SSN_VER=ID_VAL AND ID_GRP = SSNVERFY) for complete list of values.
FL_SSN_PRIM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The SSN primary flag indicates that this SSN is regarded as the primary SSN for that person. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 280 of 514

${\tt dbo.PERSON_TRUM_EXPR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_TRUM_EXPR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a person trauma experience record
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_TRUM_EXPR	smallint	Not Null	No	No	captures the code value for the trauma experience. (CODE_DESC table id_grp = 'TRAMEXPR')
DT_KNWN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date known column captures the date the trauma experience is known.
TX_TRUM_EXPR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	trauma experience description captures a short description of the trauma experienced by the person.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 281 of 514

dbo.PHONE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The base category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the base category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) contact 3) facility, 4) call. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL = CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE AND ID_GRP = BASETYPE) for complete list of values.
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The base category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owner of the phone. If the phone is a person phone, the person identifier will populate the base category identifier. If the phone is a facility phone, the facility identifier will populate the base category identifier. If the phone is a contact phone, the contact identifier will populate the base category identifier. If the phone is associated with a call, the call identifier will populate the base category identifier. Example to retrieve Phone number for PERSON table, use ID_BASE_CATG_ID_PERS_AND_CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE = 1.
CD_PHON_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The type captures the relationship between the phone number and the party. This defines the type of phone number that is reflected in the instance of this object. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL = CD_PHON_TYPE AND ID_GRP = PHONTYPE) for complete list of values.
ID_PHON_SUBSEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The phone subsequence identifier will allow or deny multiple phones based on phone type.
AD_PHON_NUM	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The number is the ten digit phone number including area code.
AD_PHON_NUM_EXT	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The extension number associated with a phone number.
DT_PHON_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The phone start date captures the date the phone number is effective from. The default Start Date is 0100-01-01.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
DT_PHON_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The phone end date captures the final date the phone number is effective to. The default End Date is 9999-12-31.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 282 of 514

dbo.PHONE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_CURR_PHON	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Current phone indicator captures whether this phone record is the current one. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 283 of 514

${\tt dbo.PROFILE_RESOURCE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PROFL_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generate identifier for a profile resource
ID_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a resource
ID_SECUR_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a security group
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_ADD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates if the window allows add rights for this security profile & resource.
FL_DEL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates if the window allows delete rights for this security profile & resource
FL_UPDT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates of the window allows update rights for this security profile & resource
FL_INQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates of the window allows read rights for this security profile & resource
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 284 of 514

${\tt dbo.PROTECTIVE_CUSTODY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PROT_CUST	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a Protective Custody instance. Primary Key.
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The individual category code will be populated by a code indicating whether the idividual identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) person. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = INDVCATG.
ID_EVNT_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	The event participant identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event participant, either the identifier of an investigation subject or the identifier of an intake event participant. Example to retrieve protective custody information for INVST_SUBJ (investigation subject), use ID_INVST_SUBJ = ID_EVNT_PARTI AND CD_INDV_CATG =2.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
FL_PRNT_NOTE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The parent notified indicator records whether the parents of the investigation subject have been notified of the protective custody. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_PLAC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The placement type code records the type of placement the child/person is placed in as part of the protective custody. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = PCPLCDTO.
CD_LGL_OUTCOME	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The legal outcome code records the type of legal action resulting from the protective custody. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = PCLGLOUT.
CD_PC_TAKE_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The Protective Custody Taker Type is a field to capture a description of the person who took the child into protective custody. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = PCTKRTYP.
CD_PLAC_REMV	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The place removed from field records where the person was removed from. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = PCRMVFRM.
ID_PROT_CUST_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	The protective custody narrative field is a narrative for the Protective custody.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_PROT_CUST_NARR) to get the complete narrative. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.
DT_PROT_CUST	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The protective custody date field captures the date of the protective custody. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_PROT_CUST	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The protective custody (PC) time field captures the time of the protective custody.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 285 of 514

${\tt dbo.PROTECTIVE_CUSTODY}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
DT_LGL_OUTCOME	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The legal outcome date records the date of the legal action resulting from the protective custody. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_LGL_OUTCOME	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The legal outcome time records the time of the legal action resulting from the protective custody.
DT_PC_CNSLT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The PC consult completed date captures the date the supervisor was consulted on the protective custody. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_PC_CNSLT_CMPL	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	The Protective Custody (PC) consult time captures the time the supervisor was consulted on the protective custody.
NM_PC_TAKE	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Protective Custody Taker field captures the name of the person that took the child into Protective Custody.
NM_PC_CNSLT_SPVS	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Protective Custody (PC) consult supervisor name is the name of the supervisor that accepted the consult call and gave the approval for it.
TX_CMPL_BY_NM	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Name of the person completed the protective custody.
AD_PLAC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The child placement address records the address of the placement the child/person is placed in as part of the protective custody.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 286 of 514

dbo.PROVIDER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	Yes	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_LIC_SEQ	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	License sequence id is a read only data element from the licensing system.
ID_SPVS_AGCY	int	Not Null	No	No	supervising agency id is a read only data element from the licensing system.
CD_PRV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"A code that designates the type of facility/resource. provider type is a read only data element provided from the provider system. It is converted however, from a 3 digit char code in the originating system to smallint in sacwis"
CD_LIC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"License type is a read only data element from the licensing system. It is converted however, from a 3 digit char code in the originating system to smallint in sacwis"
CD_LIC_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	License status is a read only data element from the licensing system.
NM_PRV	char(40)	Not Null	No	No	The name of the facilty or resource.
NM_PRV_FRST	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	"The first name captures the first part of the provider name if the provider is a person. If the provider is a business, the provider name will be captured in the single 'name' field."
NM_PRV_MID	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	"The middle initial captures the middle initial of the provider name if the provider is a person. If the provider is a business, the provider name will be captured in the single 'name' field."
NM_PRV_LAST	char(15)	Not Null	No	No	"The last name captures the last part of the provider name if the provider is a person. If the provider is a business, the provider name will be captured in the single 'name' field."
AD_PRV_STR	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	"The street address captures the street number, street name, and suite or apartment number of the provider's address."
AD_PRV_CITY	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The city field captures the city where the provider is located.
CD_PRV_ST	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The state field captures the state where the provider is located.
CD_PRV_ZIP	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	The zipcode field captures the zipcode where the provider is located.
CD_PRV_CNTY	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The county field captures the county where the provider is located.
AD_PRV_PHON	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The phone captures the contact phone number of the provider.
ID_SSN_PRV_A	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	provider A ssn number is a read only data element from the provider system.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 287 of 514

dbo.PROVIDER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SSN_PRV_B	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	provider B ssn number is a read only data element from the provider system.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	"the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)"
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 288 of 514

${\tt dbo.PROVIDER_HOLD}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PRV_HOLD	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a provider hold record.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_LIC_SPVS_AGCY	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The RSF field is a text area which captures the Region/Site/Field code.
ID_LIC_RSF	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	license rsf
ID_WKR_AUTH	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. In this instance it captures the id of the worker authorized the hold.
ID_ORG_ENT_AUTH	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an org entity . In this instance it captures the id of the org entity authorized the hold.
ID_WKR_RLSE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. In this instance it captures the id of the worker released the hold.
ID_ORG_ENT_RLSE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for an org entity . In this instance it captures the id of the org entity that released the hold.
FL_LIC_PRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	license provider flag
CD_HOLD_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code hold type captures the type of the hold on a given provider.
DT_HOLD_AUTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date hold authorized stores the hold authorization date
DT_HOLD_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date hold start stores the hold start date
DT_HOLD_RLSE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date hold release column stores the hold release date
TX_HOLD_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Hold narrative column captures the information about the hold in essay format.
TX_RLSE_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Release narrative column captures the information about the release in essay format.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 289 of 514

${\tt dbo.PROVIDER_HOLD}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 290 of 514

${\tt dbo.PROVIDER_HOLD_RSN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PRV_HOLD_RSN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a provider hold reason record.
ID_PRV_HOLD	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a provider hold record.
CD_PRV_HOLD_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	code provider hold reason stores the hold reason for a given hold.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 291 of 514

dbo.PROVIDER_LIC_ISSUE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PRV_LIC_ISS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a provider license issue record.
ID_PRV_HOLD_RSN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a provider hold reason record.
CD_PRV_LIC_ISS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"provider license issue code has 18 values as of implementation. Some of those are Licensing Complaint, Not in Compliance, Address Change For a complete list of values query the code_desc table where id_grp = 'PRVLICIS'"
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 292 of 514

dbo.PROVIDER_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PRV_MBR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique provider member record identifier; stored in next_num table.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 293 of 514

dbo.RACE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_INDV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = INDVCATG.
ID_INDV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject or intake event participant. If the race belongs to a person, the person identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the race belongs to an investigation subject, the investigation subject identifier will populate the individual category identifier. If the race belongs to an intake event participant, the intake event participant identifier will populate the individual category identifier. Example to retrieve Race for INTAKE_EVENT_PARTI, use ID_INDV_CATG=ID_INTK_EVNT_PARTI AND CD_INDV_CATG = 3.
CD_RACE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The race code designates the race associated with a Person or Event Participant. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RACECODE.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_RACE_PRIM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The primary race indicator identifies which Race should be used whenever SACWIS requires a single Race for processing or display. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 294 of 514

dbo.REFERRAL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_REFR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = REFERRAL_REQUEST. Primary Key.
ID_CHAIN_CUST	bigint	Not Null	No	No	chain of custody identifier
FL_COURT_REQ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether the referral is court requested.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: investigation, or case_type. This code has extensibility for other units of work as well. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an event.
ID_EVNT_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	Event participant ID stores the investigation subject id or case type member id based on the associated type of work (investigation or case_type).
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit.
ID_RSN_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	Referral request reason narrative id points to the text extender record that captures the reason for the referral request in a narrative format. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_RSN_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 295 of 514

${\tt dbo.REFERRAL_SERV_CATG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_REFR_SERV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm =REFERRAL_SERV_CATG. Primary Key.
ID_REFR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = REFERRAL_REQUEST.Foreign key to REFERRAL.ID_REFR.
FL_APPT_CNFRM	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Appointment confirmed flag indicates whether the appointment is confirmed with the investigation subject/case member. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_SERV_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service category code column holds the selected referral service code. Currently there are two referral service types; Alcohol testing, Drug testing. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RFSVCATG.
CD_SERV_CATG_STAT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service category status code holds the status code for a given referral service. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RFSVSTAT.
CD_SERV_CATG_LVL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service category level code describes the level of referral service performed by the vendor. Currently, there are two referral service levels; initial service and confirmation. Whenever an initial service result is positive vendor automatically performs the confirmation testing service. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RFSVLVL.
DT_APPT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Referral request appointment date captures the date of appointment selected for the referral request. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TM_APPT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Referral request appointment time captures the time of appointment selected for the referral request
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	The worker request identifier is the identifier of the person making the request for referral service category. Foreign key to WORKER. ID_WKR.
ID_WKR_CNCR	int	Not Null	No	No	The concurring worker identifier is the identifier of the person concuring (accept or reject) or canceling the referral service category. Foreign key to WORKER. ID_WKR.
ID_CNCL_RSN_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	Referral cancel reason narrative id points to the text extender record that captures the cancel reason for the referral service in a narrative format. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_CNCL_RSN_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 296 of 514

${\tt dbo.REFERRAL_SERV_CATG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. This column is also used to capture the id of the worker who cancels the referral or accepts the referral results. Foreign key to WORKER. ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 297 of 514

dbo.REFERRAL_SERV_TYPE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_REFR_SERV_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm =REFERRAL_SERV_TYPE. Primary Key.
ID_REFR_SERV_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm =REFERRAL_SERV_CATG.Foreign key to REFERRAL_SERV_CATG.ID_REFR_SERV_CATG.
CD_SERV_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service type code is a breakdown of referral service category. For example, drug testing is further broken down to standard drug testing, methaqualone, barbituates, propoxophene, etc. Alcohol testing does not have any subcategories. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RFSVTYPE.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 298 of 514

${\tt dbo.REFERRAL_SERVICE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_REFR_SERV	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = REFERRAL_SERVICE. Primary Key.
ID_REFR_SERV_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the referral request based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm =REFERRAL_SERV_TYPE.Foreign key to REFERRAL_SERV_TYPE.ID_REFR_SERV_TYPE.
CD_SERV	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service code captures the code for the referral service.(possible service values are Alcohol, Amphetamines, Barbiturates, Benzodiazepines, Cocaine, Marijuana, Methadone, Methaqualone, Opiates, PCP, Propoxyphene). Complete values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = REFRSRVC
CD_SERV_RSLT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service result code holds the code values for referral service result (positive, negative, N/A). Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RFSRRSLT.
CD_SERV_RSLT_DESC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Referral service result description code captures the code for referral service result description (possible values are Not Available, OK, Quantity Not Sufficient, Adulterated, Container Leaked Specimen Material). Complete values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = RFSRTSST.
QT_SERV_RSLT_THLD	varchar(8)	Not Null	No	No	Referral service screen quantity captures the amount for screen cutoff (threshold) for referral service (e.g. usually a 1-4 digit number provided by vendor, indicating the measurement in mg/ml.)
QT_SERV_RSLT_ACTL	varchar(8)	Not Null	No	No	Referral service actual quantity captures the actual amount from the test result. (e.g. usually a 1-4 digit number provided by vendor, indicating the measurement in mg/ml.)
DT_SERV_SENT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Referral service sent date houses the date referral services sent out to the vendor. This column is updated by the batch program when the referral service is pushed to the extract file for the vendor. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SERV_RECV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Referral service received date houses the date referral services received from the vendor. This column is updated by the batch program when the a response is received from the vendor for the referral service. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SERV_SMPL_COLL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Referral service sample collection date houses the date referral services sample is collected by the vendor. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_SERV_SMPL_TEST	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Referral service sample test date captures the date referral services sample is tested by the vendor. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 299 of 514

${\tt dbo.REFERRAL_SERVICE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TX_SERV_RSLT_DESC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Referral Service result description column captures the description provided by the vendor in free text form. This description further explains the test results for the worker.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 300 of 514

${\tt dbo.REL_TRANSLATION}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CD_REL	char(2)	Not Null	No	Yes	The relationship code captures the nature of the relationship (i.e. mother, father, uncle) as an integer that refers to a reference code value. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = RLTNSPCD
CD_MALE_REL	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The male relationship code captures the translated male relationship code relationship value. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = RLTNSPCD.
CD_FEM_REL	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The female relationship code captures the translated female relationship code relationship value. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = RLTNSPCD.
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender code column identifies the gender on which the translated relationship is based. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = GENDER.
FL_PARENTAL_REL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Parental relationship flag indicates whether the relationship defined is parental in nature. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 301 of 514

dbo.RELATED_PLAN_TYPE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the outcome.Foreign key to SERV_PLAN_OUTCOME.ID_OUTCOME.
CD_REL_PLAN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Related plan type code captures the code for the related plan type for a given outcome.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_REL_PLAN_TYPE AND ID_GRP=ADNLPLAN) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 302 of 514

dbo.RELATIONSHIP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_REL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the relationship record, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = RELATIONSHIP."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation - subset of valid values list. Values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = EVNTCATG.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of an investigation or an intake event.
CD_INDV_CATG_ONE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant. The full range of valid values for cd_indv_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG."
ID_INDV_CATG_ONE	int	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the owning person or investigation subject, intake event participant, etc. The full range of valid values for cd_indv_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG."
CD_INDV_CATG_TWO	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The individual category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the individual category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 2) investigation subject 3) intake event participant, etc. The full range of valid values for cd_indv_catg can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = INDVCATG."
ID_INDV_CATG_TWO	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM.
CD_REL	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The relationship code captures the nature of the relationship (i.e. mother, father, uncle). Values can be found in the CODE_DESC_CH table where ID_GRP = RLTNSPCD.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 303 of 514

dbo.RELATIONSHIP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 304 of 514

${\tt dbo.REPORT_CATALOG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RPT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a report
ID_RPT_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a given report group
ID_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a resource
NM_RPT	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	report name
TX_RPT_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	report description
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 305 of 514

${\tt dbo.REPORT_GROUP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RPT_GRP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a given report group
NM_RPT_GRP	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	report group name
TX_RPT_GRP_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	report group description
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 306 of 514

${\tt dbo.REPORT_PARAMETER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_PARM	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for a report para,eter"
ID_RPT	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a report
FL_USE_SPLY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether the parameter is user supplied.
CD_SORT_SEQ	tinyint	Not Null	No	No	sort sequence code
CD_PARM_DATA_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	parameter data type code
QT_PARM_LEN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	parameter length
NM_PARM	varchar(128)	Not Null	No	No	parameter name
NM_LIST	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	holds the id_grp reference group value on code_desc for a given parameter. Used to retrieve the reference list for the parameter.
TX_PARM_LABL	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	stores the screen Label to be displayed for the report parameter.
TX_PARM_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	parameter description
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 307 of 514

dbo.RESOURCE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a resource
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
CD_RSRC_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"The resource type code describes whether the resource is a field, page or report."
NM_RSRC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	The name of the SACWIS resource
NM_RSRC_CNTX	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	the resource group name
TX_RSRC_DESC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	text describing the resource
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)
NM_CLN_RSRC	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_rsrc column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 308 of 514

${\tt dbo.RESPONSE_INDICATOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_INTK_EVNT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an Intake Event.Foreign key to INTAKE_EVENT.ID_INTK_EVNT.
CD_RESP_IND	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The code describes the response indicator. Possible values include 'Family may flee', 'Immediate danger', and 'Child at hospital with perpetrator present'. Complete values can be found in the CODE_DESC table where ID_GRP = INRSPSIN.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 309 of 514

dbo.RESTRAINT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RSTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the restraint record.
ID_INCDT_YOUTH	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for INCIDENT_FACILITY record. Foregin key
FL_INJURY	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Injury Occurred Indicator
FL_MED_CARE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Medical Care Needed Indicator
CD_RSTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Restraining Type Code
DT_RSTR_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Restraint Start Date
TM_RSTR_STRT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Time Restraint Started
DT_RSTR_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Restraint End Date
TM_RSTR_END	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Time Restraint Ended
TX_RSRTNR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Restrainer Information
TX_WTNS	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Witness Information
TX_INJURY	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Injury Description
TX_MED_CARE	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Medical Care Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 310 of 514

${\tt dbo.RESTRAINT_METHOD}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RSTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the restraint record. Foregin key
CD_RSTR_METH	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Restraining Method Code
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 311 of 514

${\tt dbo.RISK_ASES_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RSK_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a Risk Assessment.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_ASES_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique identifier of an Assessment factor.
CD_ASES_FCTR_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Assesment factor sequence number allows multi select values to be stored in the factor table.
FL_RESP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Response flag captures the response to an assessment question. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
CD_NUM_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to an assessment question .
ID_RESP_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	Response narrative id captures unique id of the overflowing text in the text extender table. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER. ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_RESP_NARR) to get the complete narrative.
TX_RESP_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Response narrative captures the response to an assessment question in narrative format. If the response narrative length is more than 800 bytes, text extender table is used to store the overflowing text.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 312 of 514

dbo.RISK_ASES_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RSK_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Risk Assessment
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code value domain is A, B, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 313 of 514

dbo.RISK_ASSESSMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_RSK_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a Risk Assessment. Primary Key.
FL_APVD	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The approved field indicates whether a Risk Assessment has been approved by the supervisor. If the approved field is TRUE then the Risk Assessment is frozen.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_CHLD_CASE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Child case flag indicates that the risk assessment was created from a child case.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_UNQUAL_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	This column designates whether the risk assessment is unqualified or cancelled when it is determined the risk assessment is not needed (possibly due to an unfounded investigation or intake evaluation).1= Created in Error2= Assessed and No Longer Required
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: intake event, investigation or Case Type.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE AND ID_GRP = EVNTCATG) for complete list of values.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, or the case type. If the risk assessment relates to an event, the investigation identifier will populate the event category identifier. If the risk assessment relates to an intake event, the intake event identifier will populate the event category identifier.
DT_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Assessment date captures the date the assessment is performed. This is a user enterable column that allows workers to enter an earlier or later assessment date than the assessment creation date. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 314 of 514

${\tt dbo.SA_FACTOR_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_FCTR_TMPL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a substance abuse factor.
CD_SA_FCTR_CATG	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	determines whether this factor is to be used in an adult substance abuse screening, or youth substance abuse screening.
CD_SA_FCTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	substance abuse factor group is used to denote the grouping of the factor questions on the screen and possibly in reporting.
TX_SA_SCRN_FCTR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	text substance abuse screening factor substance abuse factor text
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 315 of 514

${\sf dbo.SA_SCREEN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 1) intake event, 2) investigation, 3) safety assessment, 4) note.
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, etc.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 316 of 514

${\tt dbo.SA_SCREEN_CONTACT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_CNTC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a contact, based on the next availabel number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT.
FL_WAVR_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Flag waiver approved column captures whether the waiver for a collateral is approved
CD_REL	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	The relationship code captures the nature of the relationship (i.e. mother, father, uncle) that refers to a reference code value.
TX_WAVR_APRV	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	waiver approval text column captures the explanation about the approval of the waiver.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 317 of 514

${\tt dbo.SA_SCREEN_DRUG}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN_DRUG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse drug.
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_SA_FCTR_TMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a substance abuse factor.
CD_DRUG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	drug code
QT_AMT	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	amount of drug
TX_LAST_USE	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	last drug use narrative
TX_OTH_DRUG	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	other drug description
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 318 of 514

${\tt dbo.SA_SCREEN_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_SA_FCTR_TMPL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a substance abuse factor.
FL_RESP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Response flag captures the response to an substance abuse screening question. possible values are yes/no,N/A and unanswered.
CD_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to a substance abuse screening question.
DT_RESP	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date response code captures the date response to a substance abuse screening question.
TX_RESP	varchar(6000)	Not Null	No	No	response narrative captures the response to an substance abuse screening question in narrative format.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 319 of 514

${\tt dbo.SA_SCREEN_MED}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN_MED	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening medicine
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_SA_FCTR_TMPL	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a substance abuse factor.
ID_PROC_DIAG	int	Not Null	No	No	procedure diagnosis id captures the diagnosis code.
ID_MED	int	Not Null	No	No	medication id holds medication code.
QT_MED_DOSG	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	medication dosage quantity column captures the dosage of the medicine.
QT_MED_LEN	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	medication length quantity column holds the length of time the medicine has been taken.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 320 of 514

dbo.SA_SCREEN_MEMBER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_SCRN_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code value domain is 0, A, B, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
CD_NOT_SCRN_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Code not screened reason column captures the reason why the member was not screened.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the saubstance abuse screening member's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Middle Name
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the substance abuse screening member's name.
DT_MBR_SCRN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	member screened date column captures the date member is screened.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the domestic violence screening member was born.
TX_SCRN_NARR	varchar(6000)	Not Null	No	No	Screen narrative column captures the comments entered for a given substance abuse screening member.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 321 of 514

${\tt dbo.SA_SCREEN_REFERRAL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SA_SCRN_REFR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for Substance Abuse Screening Referral Record.
ID_SA_SCRN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the substance abuse screening.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.
ID_MARS_PRV	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The MARS ID captures the ID assigned to the provider within the MARS system.
DT_REFR	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Referral date captures the date of the substance abuse screening referral.
DT_APPT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Appointment date captures the date of appointment selected for Substance abuse screening referral
TM_APPT	UDD_TIME char(08)	Not Null	No	No	Appointment time captures the time of appointment selected for Substance abuse screening referral
NM_CNTC_FRST	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact first name captures the first name of the contact.
NM_CNTC_LAST	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	The contact last name captures the last name of the contact.
NM_SCRN_PRFX	varchar(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the screener's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr
NM_SCRN_FRST	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the screener's name.
NM_SCRN_LAST	varchar(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the second portion of the screener's name.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 322 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_ASSES_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_ASES_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Assessment Participant
ID_SAFE_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a safety assessment. Foreign key to SAFETY_ASSESSMENT.ID_SAFE_ASES.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
FL_CERT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Certification field is an optional field only used when a Safety Assessment/CERAP Member is added to a Safety Assessment/CERAP after it is approved. The Certification field indicates that the worker has certified that adding the member to the Safety Assessment/CERAP does not change the safety assessment determination.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_LEADS_CK_NA	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Leads Check not applicable flag holds whether or not the leads n/a box is checked by the worker.
FL_CAN_CK_NA	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Can check not applicable flag holds whether or not the can n/a box is checked by the worker.
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated indicator captures whether the date of birth is estimated based on input of age or an actual date of birth.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	CD_MBR_ROL column will preserve the role of either Case Type member or Investigation subject at the time of approval of safety assessment.
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The exclusion reason captures why the Safety Assessment / CERAP participant was not assessed as part of this Safety Assessment/CERAP.Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_EXCLU_RSN AND ID_GRP=EXCLURSN) for complete list of values.
DT_SAFE_PARTI_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	safety assessment participant assessed column captures the date the safety assessment participant assessed.
DT_LEADS_CK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	leads check completed date captures the date the leads check was completed on a given participant; as entered by the worker.
DT_CAN_CK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date CANTS Check is completed.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the investigation event participant was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the safety assessment participant.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The prefix captures any portion of the individual's name preceding the first name. ie. Mr, Mrs, Ms, or Dr

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 323 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_ASSES_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The suffix captures any portion of the individual's name following the third name. ie. Jr or Sr
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 324 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_ASSESSMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_ASES	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a safety assessment.
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The event category type code will be populated by a code indicating whether the event category identifier is populated by one of the following identifier types: 2 - Investigation 9 - Case 10- Intake Evaluation Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE AND ID_GRP=EVNTCATG_).
ID_EVNT_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	The event category identifier will be populated by the identifier of the event, either the identifier of the investigation, the intake event, the safety assessment or the note.Example to retrieve Safety Assessment for INVESTIGATION, use ID_EVNT_CATG = ID_INVST AND CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE = 2).
ID_SAFE_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Plan. Foregin key
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	The unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUPForeign key to FAMILY_GROUP.ID_FAM_GRP.
ID_MSTN	int	Not Null	No	No	The constains the milestone Id and the list of Ids is following1 - For Child Protection 2 - For Intact Family 3 - For Placement Cases
FL_SAFE_PLAN_SIGNT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The Safety Plan responsibility signature indicates whether the person responsible for carrying out the safety plan has signed the hard copy of the Safety Assessment / CERAP. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_PRNT_CARE_SIGNT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The parents caretakers signatures indicates whether the parents or caretakers have signed the hard copy of the Safety Assessment / CERAP.Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_PRNT_RFSD_SIGNT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Parent refused to sign flag indicates that the parent or caretaker refused to sign the hard copy of the Safety Assessment / CERAP.Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No) and '(Space).
FL_SAFE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The safety decision flag is the user's decision based upon the response to the safety threat identification factors. Flag values are Y(Safe), N(Unsafe) and '.
FL_FAM_STRH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	flag family strength column captures whether there is a family strength that may serve to control or manage the safety threat
DT_SAFE_ASES	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Safety assessment date captures the date the safety assessment was processed as entered by the user.To search for NULL, use high date 9999-12-31.
TX_SAFE_ASES_DESC	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	The safety assessment description summarizes the information the worker has available that leads them to believe that no children are likely to be in immediate danger of moderate to severe harm
TX_FAM_STRH	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Text family strength column captures the explanation regarding the family strength that may serve to control the safety threat.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 325 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_ASSESSMENT

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 326 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_MILESTONE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MSTN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique identifier for a Milestone in the Safety Assessment. The milestone reason is the reason for which the CERAP is being completed. The milestone reasons differ depending on the area where the safety assessment is originated from. Eg. For Child Protection, For Intact Family or For Placement Case.
ID_MSTN_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique identifier for a Milestone Group in the Safety Assessment
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the row is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'.
TX_MSTN	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Milestone description
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 327 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_MSTN_GROUP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_MSTN_GRP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique identifier for a Milestone Group in the Safety Assessment
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the row is active ('Y') or inactive 'N'
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Milestone group category code has the following values; for initial investigation, subsequent investigation, intact case, placement case
TX_MSTN_GRP	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Milestone group description
TX_PRMPT	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Holds the screen prompts for the Safety Milestone Groups
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 328 of 514

${\sf dbo.SAFETY_PLAN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Plan
ID_WKR_TERM	int	Not Null	No	No	terminating worker id captures the worker identifier for the worker that terminated the safety plan.
DT_PLAN_TERM	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date plan terminated column captures the plan termination date.
TX_PLAN_TERM	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	text plan termination column captures the narrative expaining what must occur with respect to controlling the identified safety threats before the safety plan can be terminated
TX_PLAN_END	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	narrative for ending the safety plan
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 329 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_PLAN_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_PLAN_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Plan Parti
ID_SAFE_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Plan
ID_SAFE_ASES_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Assessment Participant
ID_SAFE_STRH_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a safety strength participant record.
FL_DOB_EST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth estimated indicator captures whether the date of birth is estimated based on input of age or an actual date of birth.
CD_SAFE_PLAN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	code safety plan type column captures the safety plan type code. Possible values are in-home, out-of-home and placement.
DT_VRBL_APRV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date verbal approval column captures the verbal supervisor approval date as entered by the user.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the safety plan participant was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the safety plan participant.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name at the time the safety plan was completed.
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The middle name captures the second portion of the person's name at the time the safety plan was completed.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name at the time the safety plan was completed.
TX_SERV_DESC	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	text service description column captures the actions and/or services that will be implemented to protect this child in relation to any current safety threat
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 330 of 514

${\tt dbo.SAFETY_PLAN_THREAT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_PLAN_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Plan Parti
ID_SAFE_THRT_RESP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Threat Response record
ID_SAFE_THRT_PERP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Threat Perp record.
FL_REMV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	flag removed indicates whether the safety plan threat was marked as removed on the safety plan.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 331 of 514

dbo.SAFETY_STRH_PARTI

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_STRH_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a safety strength participant record.
ID_SAFE_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a safety assessment
CD_PARTI_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	This column indicates whether the safety strength participant record is associated with an investigation subject, case type member or a legal parent. 1 for invst_subj or case_type_member 2 for legal parent.
ID_PARTI_CATG	int	Not Null	No	No	This column stores the id of an investigation subject, case type member or a legal parent. depending on the cd_parti catg_type value.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 332 of 514

${\tt dbo.SAFETY_THREAT_CHLD}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_THRT_CHLD	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Plan Child Record
ID_SAFE_THRT_PERP	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Threat Perp record.
ID_SAFE_ASES_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Assessment Participant
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 333 of 514

${\tt dbo.SAFETY_THREAT_FCTR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_THRT_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier of a Safety assessment threat factor.
FL_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	the active indicator captures whether the row is active 'Y' or inactive 'N'
TX_THRT_FCTR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	threat factor narrative captures the text associated with the threat factor description.
TX_THRT_FCTR_SPAN	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	threat factor spanish narrative captures the text associated with the threat factor description in spanish.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 334 of 514

${\tt dbo.SAFETY_THREAT_PERP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_THRT_PERP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Threat Perp record.
ID_SAFE_THRT_RESP	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Threat Response record
ID_SAFE_ASES_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Assessment Participant
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter group code describes the collective group the reporter type belongs to. The reporter group indicates whether the reporter is a mandated or non-mandated reporter. Valid values for cd_rptr_grp can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = RPTRGRP.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code categorizes the reporter into narrowly defined groups. The valid subgroups can be related to the broader reporter groups thru the CODE_SUBTYPE_XREF table. For example, RPTRGRP (reporter group) has ten values (1 - 10). On CODE_SUBTYPE_XREF the value of 1 (Med) is related to the subgroup's id_grp value of RPTRMED. On CODE_DESC the values of this subgroup can be found where id_grp = RPTRMED.
TX_THRT_DESC	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	Text threat description column holds the explanation of the safety threat as entered by the worker.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 335 of 514

${\tt dbo.SAFETY_THREAT_RESP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SAFE_THRT_RESP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a Safety Threat Response record
ID_SAFE_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a safety assessment
ID_SAFE_THRT_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	No	unique identifier of a Safety assessment threat factor.
FL_RESP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	numeric response code captures the numeric response to safety threat factor.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 336 of 514

dbo.SCHOOL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SCH	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a school record. Primary Key.
NM_SCH	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Name of the school.
CD_REG	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Region Code.
CD_CNTY	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	County of the school.
CD_DIST	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	School district code.
NM_SCH_DIST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	School District Name
SCH_NUM	char(4)	Not Null	No	No	School number
CD_ISBE_TYPE	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	ISBE type code.
CD_CATG	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	category code
CD_STAT_REP	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	not used
NO_SCH_DIST	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	School District Number
CD_STAT_SNT	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	not used
CD_FED_CNG	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	federal change code?
FL_RGST	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	registered flag?
FL_RCNZ	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	recognized flag?
NO_OF_TCHR	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Number of teachers.
STDN_ENRL	char(7)	Not Null	No	No	number of students enrolled?
GRD_SRVD	char(35)	Not Null	No	No	grades served?
FL_ACT_IND	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active Indicator. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_INST_TYPE	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Institution type code.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 337 of 514

dbo.SCHOOL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
FL_OUT_STAT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Out of state flag. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
NM_CNTC_FULL	char(100)	Not Null	No	No	Full contact name.
ID_PRV	int	Not Null	No	No	provider id?
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 338 of 514

${\tt dbo.SCHOOL_CHG_RSN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SCH_ENRL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for each school enrollment. Foreign key to SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT.ID_SCH_ENRL.
CD_SCH_CHG_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	School change reason code captures the reason the school was changed. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SCH_CHG_RSN AND ID_GRP =SCHLVRSN) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 339 of 514

${\tt dbo.SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SCH_ENRL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for each school enrollment.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_SCH_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures school type code for the school the person is enrolled in. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SCH_TYPE AND ID_GRP =SCHTYPE) for complete list of values.
CD_WHO_DEC_SCH_CHG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Captures the party that made the decision to change school, possible values are court, DCFS, parent, etc. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_WHO_DEC_SCH_CHG AND ID_GRP=SCHCHGWH) for complete list of values.
DT_ENRL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the person was enrolled in the school. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_WTHDR	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the date the person was withdrawn from the school. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
NM_SCH	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	This column captures school name.
NM_SCH_DST	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the school district name
TX_SCH_DST_NUM	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the school district number of the school the person is enrolled
NM_CNTC_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contact information for the school the person enrolled in - captures the contact first name
NM_CNTC_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Contact information for the school the person enrolled in - captures the contact middle name.
NM_CNTC_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contact information for the school the person enrolled in - captures the contact last name.
AD_CNTC_PHONE	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Contact information for the school the person enrolled in - captures the contact phone number.
AD_CNTC_PHONE_EXT	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Contact information for the school the person enrolled in - captures the contact phone number extension.
TX_SCH_CHG_DEC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Captures the narrative for the decision to change school.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 340 of 514

${\tt dbo.SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_SCH	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a school record. Foreign key to SCHOOL.ID_SCH.
TX_OUT_OF_STAT	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Text area for out of state narrative
FL_HOM_SCH	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Home school flag indicates if the person is home school. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 341 of 514

${\tt dbo.SCHOOL_GRADE_ATTND}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SCH_ENRL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for each school enrollment. Foreign key to SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT.ID_SCH_ENRL.
CD_SCH_YR	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Captures the school year in which the person was enrolled in the documented grade level. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_SCH_YR AND ID_GRP=GRADEYR) for complete list of values.
CD_GRD	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Captures the grade level in which the person was enrolled. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_GRD AND ID_GRP =SCHGRADE) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 342 of 514

${\tt dbo.SCHOOL_PROG_TYPE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SCH_ENRL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for each school enrollment. Foreign key to SCHOOL_ENROLLMENT.ID_SCH_ENRL.
CD_PROG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Program type code captures the school program type code. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PROG_TYPE AND ID_GRP=SCHPROG) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 343 of 514

${\tt dbo.SECURITY_GROUP}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SECUR_GRP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a security group
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_INACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	a flag set for a Security Group being inactive
NM_SECUR_GRP	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	The name of the security group is a short version of the Security Group Description.
TX_SECUR_GRP_DESC	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	a text description of the security group
TX_INACT_RSN	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	text input describing the reason for the Security Group being set to inactive
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 344 of 514

dbo.SERV_PLAN_ACTION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SERV_PLAN_ACT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a service plan action.
ID_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the outcome
DT_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	start date captures the effective date of the service plan action.
DT_TRGT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	target completion date column captures the date the service plan action is targeted to be completed
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	completion date column captures the date the service plan action is completed
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	remove date captures the date the service plan action was removed.
ID_WKR_REMV	int	Not Null	No	No	id worker removed column captures the worker id that removed the service plan action
TX_RESP_PRTY	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	responsible party text description captures the description for the repsonsible party (WHO?)
TX_TASK	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	task description captures the description for the task (NEEDS TO DO WHAT?)
TX_TASK_SPAN	varchar(2000)	Not Null	No	No	task spanish description captures the description for the task in spanish (NEEDS TO DO WHAT?)
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 345 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_CONTACT}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the service plan
ID_CNTC	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for a contact, based on the next availabel number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CONTACT.
CD_RPTR_GRP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter group code describes the collective group the reporter type belongs to.
CD_RPTR_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The reporter type code
DT_PARTI	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Participation date for the contact
TX_CNTC_ROL	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Service plan Contact role is brought over into the service plan from a collateral role in the case.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 346 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_FACTOR}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the service plan. Foreign key to SERVICE_PLAN.ID_SERV_PLAN.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate their person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the factor
FL_RESP	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Response flag captures the response to an service plan question. Flag values are Y(Yes), N(No), A(N/A) and '(Space).
CD_NUM_RESP	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Numeric response code captures the numeric response to an assessment question.
DT_RESP	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date response code captures the date response to an assessment question. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TX_RESP	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	response narrative captures the response to an assessment question in narrative format. If the response narrative length is more than 800 bytes, text extender table is used to store the overflowing text.
TX_RESP_SPAN	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Holds the responses that are in spanish to the service plan factor questions.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 347 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the service plan. Foreign key to SERVICE_PLAN.ID_SERV_PLAN.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
FL_NATV_AMER	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The native american flag indicates whether the person has information stored on the Native American Demographic table.
CD_MBR_ROL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Member role code value domain is A, K. Depending on the piece of work these values interpreted as Adult, Kid or Caregiver, Child.
CD_GNDR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The gender identifies whether the person is male, female, or unknown.
DT_OF_BIRTH	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date of birth captures the month, day and year the person was born. If a date of birth is entered and the age of the person hasn't been entered, the date of birth will calculate the age of the person. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_LEADS_CK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	leads check completed date captures the date the leads check was completed on a given service plan member as entered by the worker
DT_CAN_CK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	cans check completed date captures the date the cans check was completed on a given service plan member as entered by the worker.
DT_LGL_CK_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	legal check completed date captures the date the legal check was completed on a given service plan member; as entered by the worker.
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The first name captures the first portion of the person's name.
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The last name captures the third portion of the person's name.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 348 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_MEMBER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 349 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_NEED}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the outcome. Foregin key
CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The base category type code will be populated by a value indicating whether the base category identifier is one of the following identifier types: 1) person, 2) contact 3) facility, 4) location, 5) organizational entity, 6) note, 7) intake event, 8) intake event participant, 9) investigation, 10) investigation subject, 11) safety assessment, 12) intake facility, 13) deceased, 14) legal parent.Other valid values can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = BASETYPE.
ID_BASE_CATG	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The base category identifier works in conjunction with CD_BASE_CATG_TYPE column.
ID_ORIG_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	original service plan identifier
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 350 of 514

dbo.SERV_PLAN_OUTCOME

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the outcome.
ID_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the service plan. Foreign key to SERVICE_PLAN.ID_SERV_PLAN.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_SPRT_PLAN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Supported plan type code captures whether the outcome supports the permanency plan or the concurrent plan. 1=Permanency plan, 2= Concurrent Plan.
DT_ESTAB	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date established column captures the date the outcome was established. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_EXPCT_ACHV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Expected achievement date captures the planned achievement date for the outcome. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Date remove column captures the date the outcome was removed. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
ID_WKR_REMV	int	Not Null	No	No	ID worker removed column captures the worker id that removed the outcome. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TX_STRH	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	strengths column captures the description for the strengths to help achieve the outcome (STRENGTHS)
TX_STRH_SPAN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	strengths spanish column captures the description for the strengths to help achieve the outcome (STRENGTHS) in spanish
TX_DESR_RSLT	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	desired result column captures the description for the desired result (IN ORDER TO?)
TX_DESR_RSLT_SPAN	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	desired result spanish column captures the description for the desired result (IN ORDER TO?) in spanish
TX_REMV_RSN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Remove reason text captures the reason why the outcome was removed.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 351 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_OUTCOME}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 352 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERV_PLAN_TMPL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier for the service plan template
CD_FCTR_CATG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	code factor category column is used to designate the category headings and to group questions under categories such as general case info, involvement summary, permanency questions, Health, Education, Child functioning Summary, Federal Compliance Questions, Eligibility Criteria, Kin Gap, Independent Living
TX_FCTR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	factor text column captures the text for the service plan factors.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 353 of 514

${\tt dbo.SERVICE_PLAN}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_SERV_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for the service plan.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE. Foreign key to CASE_TYPE.ID_CASE_TYPE.
CD_PREFR_LANG	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The preferred language captures a single language spoken by the case type members that is indicated to be the language they prefer to speak. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PREFR_LANG AND ID_GRP =LANGUAGE) for complete list of values.
CD_CASE_INVLV_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Case involvement reason code captures the code for case involvement reason. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CASE_INVLV_RSN AND ID_GRP =CSOPENRS) for complete list of values.
DT_CASE_INVLV_RSN	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	case involvement reason date captures the date the case involvement reason code was added.
DT_CRTE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Create date column captures the date the service plan was created. This is a user enterable column and cannot be a future date.
TX_CMNC_MODE_DESC	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	Communication mode desciption column captures family's primary means of mode of communication.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 354 of 514

dbo.tablecolumn

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
SchemaName	varchar(20)	Not Null	No	No	NO DESCRIPTION EXISTS FOR THIS COLUMN YET.
TableName	varchar(50)	Null	No	No	NO DESCRIPTION EXISTS FOR THIS COLUMN YET.
TableComment	varchar(4000)	Null	No	No	NO DESCRIPTION EXISTS FOR THIS COLUMN YET.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 355 of 514

${\tt dbo.TEST_SCORE}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_TEST_SCOR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier of a test score.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON.Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CD_TEST_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Test type code captures the name of the test thast was taken, possible values are IOWA, PSAE,etc. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_TEST_TYPE AND ID_GRP =TESTNM) for complete list of values.
NM_OTH_TEST	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	Other test name column captures the test name that are not in the test name dropdown (cd_test_type)
DT_TEST_GIVE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Test given date captures the date the test was given. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TX_READ_SCOR	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Reading score column captures the reading score for a given test.
TX_MATH_SCOR	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	Math score column captures the math score for a given test.
TX_OTH_TEST_RSLT	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	Other test score column captures the test score other than reading or math.
ID_OTH_TEST_RSLT	int	Not Null	No	No	Other test result id column captures the extra text that was larger than 200 bytes by using text extender table. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_OTH_TEST_RSLT) to get the complete narrative.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 356 of 514

${\tt dbo.TEXT_EXTENDER}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The text extender primary identifier is a system generated identifier that associates a narrative field in the TEXT_EXTENDER table to its base table.
ID_TXT_EXT_SEQ	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"The text extender sequence identifier is a sequence number that identifies the number of narrative fields, in addition to the primary, in the TEXT_EXTENDER table assocoated with a base table."
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
TX_TXT_EXT	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	The text extender text is the input text narrative for a specific table and column
NM_SRCE_TBL	char(18)	Not Null	No	No	The source table name is the table that owns its assocoated text narrative fields stored in the TEXT_EXTENDER table
NM_SRCE_COLM	char(18)	Not Null	No	No	The source column name is the column name within the source table that owns its assocoated text narrative fields stored in the TEXT_EXTENDER table

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 357 of 514

dbo.VFEP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VFEP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = VFEP."
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE."
ID_FAM_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	"the unique system generated identifier for the Family Group, based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = FAMILY_GROUP."
ID_SAFE_ASES	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for a safety assessment
ID_CANS_CWS	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the cans cws record.
FL_BL_WKR_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Bilingual worker needed flag indicates whether a bilingual worker is needed.
FL_XLATR_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Translator needed flag indicates whether a translator is needed.
FL_SPCL_EQUIP_NEED	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Special equipment needed flag indicates whether a special equipment is needed.
FL_SERV_AVAL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Service available flag answers whether recommended services are available in the preferred language or mode of communication.
FL_CFS1000_CMPL	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	CFS 1000 completed flag records whether the CFS 1000-1 Language Determination form completed and filed in the case record
CD_CASE_INVLV_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	"case involvement reason code captures the code for case involvement reason, valid values for cd_case_invlv_rsn can be found on CODE_DESC where id_grp = CSOPENRS"
DT_CRTE	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	"date create stores the date the plan was initiated. "
TX_CMNC_MODE	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	communication mode text column captures the primary language or mode of communication for the family.
ID_SIGN_DEVL_NARR	int	Not Null	No	No	significant developments narrative captures the summarized significant developments/events in the case since the last plan. This narrative identifier is a unique system generated identifier that is a pointer to the TEXT_EXTENDER table for the significant developments / event narrative.
TX_CMNC_MODE_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	communication mode description column captures narrative explaining the primary language or mode of communication for the family.
TX_SERV_AVAL_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	Service available description text column stores the narratice about the recommended services available in preffered language or about the mode of communication.
TX_CFS1000_CMPL_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	cfs_1000 completed description column captures the description entered for the completion of cfs1000.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 358 of 514

dbo.VFEP

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 359 of 514

dbo.VFEP_FACTOR

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VFEP	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for VFEP, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = VFEP."
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
ID_VFEP_FCTR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique identifier for the CANS Factor
ID_VFEP_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for vfep outcome, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = VFEP_OUTCOME."
CD_EVNT_CATG_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	"cd_evnt_catg_type column determines whether this factor is for a VFEP, CANS or Safety Assessment,"
ID_ORIG_VFEP	int	Not Null	No	No	id oirginial vfep column captures the original vfep id.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 360 of 514

dbo.VFEP_INTERVENTION

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VFEP_INTVN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for vfep intervention, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = VFEP_INTERVENTION."
ID_VFEP_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	No	"unique system generated identifier for vfep outcome, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = VFEP_OUTCOME."
ID_ORIG_VFEP_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the original outcome from where this outcome was created by copy-forward functionality.
DT_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date start column captures the date the intervention started for the outcome
DT_TRGT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	target completion date column captures the date the intervention is targeted to be completed
DT_CMPL	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	completion date column captures the date the intervention is completed
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	removed date column captures the date intervention for this outcome was removed
ID_WKR_REMV	int	Not Null	No	No	id worker removed column captures the worker id that removed the intervention
TX_RESP_PRTY	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	responsible party text description captures the description for the repsonsible party (WHO?)
TX_TASK_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	task description captures the description for the task (NEEDS TO DO WHAT?)
TX_DESR_RSLT_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	desired result description captures the description for the desired result (IN ORDER TO?)
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 361 of 514

${\sf dbo.VFEP_OUTCOME}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VFEP_OUTCOME	int	Not Null	No	Yes	"unique system generated identifier for vfep outcome, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = VFEP_OUTCOME."
FL_NEW	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	new row indicator is used n to determine whether this row is eligible for evaluation by users.
FL_AFT_CARE_MET	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	aftercare met flag captures whether the aftercare needs met by this outcome
DT_ESTAB	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date established captures the date the outcome was established.
DT_EXPCT_ACHV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	expected achievement date stores the date of planned achievement for this outcome.
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	date removed stores the date this outcome was removed.
ID_WKR_REMV	int	Not Null	No	No	id worker removed stores the worker id that removed this outcome.
TX_RESP_PRTY	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	"responsible party text description captures the description for the repsonsible party (WHO?)"
TX_TASK_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	"task description captures the description for the task (NEEDS TO DO WHAT?)"
TX_DESR_RSLT_DESC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	"desired result description captures the description for the desired result (IN ORDER TO?)"
TX_STRH_DESC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	"strengths description captures the description for the strengths to help achieve the outcome (STRENGTHS)"
TX_REMV_RSN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	"remove reason text captures the reason why the outcome was removed."
TX_OTH_FCTR	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	"Other factor text column captures the other factor text for a given outcome."
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 362 of 514

${\tt dbo.VISIT_PLAN_CNTC}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VISIT_DETL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier of a visitation detail record
CD_ADD_CNTC_ALLW	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	Additional contact allowed column stores additional types of contact allowed. (mail, e-mail, etc).Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ADD_CNTC_ALLW AND ID_GRP =ADNLCNTC) for complete list of values.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 363 of 514

${\tt dbo.VISIT_PLAN_PARTI}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VISIT_PLAN_PARTI	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The visitation plan parti identifier is a unique system generated identifier for visitation plan participant.
ID_VISIT_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	The visitation plan identifier is a unique system generated identifier for visitation plans
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	"For those persons converted into the SACWIS system from CANTS, the old CANTS Subject ID was used to populate thier person id, for all other situations the id_pers is a unique system generated identifier for a person based on the next available number in the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = PERSON."
CD_BTWN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Specifies the order of the visition plan participant within the visitation plan. (betweeen or and)
CD_PARTI_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	No	specifies the role of the visitation plan participant within the visitation plan.
CD_EXCLU_RSN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Exlcusion Reason Code
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	First Name
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Last Name
TX_EXCLU_RSN	varchar(100)	Not Null	No	No	Exclusion Reason Description
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 364 of 514

${\tt dbo.VISIT_PLAN_SPVS_RL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VISIT_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier of a visitation plan. Foreign key to VISITATION_PLAN.ID_VISIT_PLAN.
CD_SPVS_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	visitation supervisor role code captures the role code for the supervisor of the visitation.
TX_OTH_SPVS_ROL	char(50)	Not Null	No	No	visitation other supervisor role text captures the other role text for the supervisor of the visitation.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 365 of 514

dbo.VISITATION_DETAIL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VISIT_DETL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	unique system generated identifier of a visitation detail record
ID_VISIT_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier of a visitation plan
FL_SPAN	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Spanish flag designates a given visitation detail to be performed in spanish.
CD_PRNT_TRPRT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Parent transportation arragnement code captures the transportation arrangement information for the parent
CD_CHLD_TRPRT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Child transportation arragnement code captures the transportation arrangement information for the child
CD_OBSV_FREQ	smallint	Not Null	No	No	worker observe frequency code column captures the frequency the worker will observe the visits.
TX_OBSV_FREQ	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	worker observe frequency text column captures the frequency the worker will observe the visits.
TX_OTH_TRPRT	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	child other transportation text column captures the other transportation arrangements for children
TX_SCH	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	text schedule description column captures the information about the days and times of the visit.
TX_LOC	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	location text captures the specific location information for the visit.
TX_CNCL_RESCH	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	text cancel /reschedule description column captures the visit cancellation and rescheduling arrangements
TX_OTH_INVLV	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	others involved narrative captures information about other involved with the visit.
TX_ADD_CNTC	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	additional contact allowed text column stores additional types of contact allowed.
TX_PRNT_AGREE	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	parent agrees narrative captures the information about the items/directions the parents agrees to during the visit.
TX_SPCL_INSTR	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Special Instructions Narrative
TX_OBSV_FREQ_SPAN	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	worker observe frequency spanish text column captures the frequency the worker will observe the visits in spanish.
TX_OTH_TRPRT_SPAN	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	child other transportation spanish text column captures the other transportation arrangements for children in spanish
TX_SCH_SPAN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	text schedule spanish description column captures the information about the days and times of the visit in spanish.
TX_LOC_SPAN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	location spanish text captures the specific location information for the visit in spanish.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 366 of 514

dbo.VISITATION_DETAIL

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TX_CNCL_RESCH_SPAN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	text cancel /reschedule spanish description column captures the visit cancellation and rescheduling arrangements in spanish.
TX_OTH_INVLV_SPAN	varchar(200)	Not Null	No	No	others involved spanish narrative captures information about other involved with the visit in spanish.
TX_ADD_CNTC_SPAN	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	additional contact allowed in spanish text column stores additional types of contact allowed.
TX_PRNT_AGREE_SPAN	varchar(4000)	Not Null	No	No	parent agrees spanish narrative captures the information about the items/directions the parents agrees to during the visit.
TX_SPCL_INSTR_SPAN	varchar(max)	Not Null	No	No	Special Instructions Narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	the designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 367 of 514

dbo.VISITATION_PLAN

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_VISIT_PLAN	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier of a visitation plan. Primary Key.
ID_CASE_TYPE	int	Not Null	No	No	unique system generated identifier for the case type, based on the next available number on the NEXT_NUM table where id_tbl_nm = CASE_TYPE.
FL_NEW	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	New row indicator is used as part of copy-forward functionality and creation of visitation plan to determine whether this row is eligible for evaluation by users. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_PLAN_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Plan type code captures the type of the visitation plan. (e.g. parent-child, sibling, etc). Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL= CD_PLAN_TYPE AND ID_GRP = VPLTYPE) for complete list of values.
CD_VISIT_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	visitation type column capture one of the following values; extended overnight, extended trial home visit, supervised, unsupervised.
CD_PLAN_INTNT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Plan intent code captures the intent of the visitation plan. (e.g. aid in reunification, maintain relationship, etc). Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_PLAN_INTNT AND ID_GRP = VINTENT) for complete list of values.
DT_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Start date captures the effective date of the visitation plan. The default Start Date is 9999-12-31.
DT_EXPCT_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Expected end date captures the date the visitation plan is anticipated to end. The default End Date is 9999-12-31.
DT_REMV	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Remove date captures the date the visitation was removed. To search for NULL, use both low date 0100-01-01 and high date 9999-12-31.
TX_SPVS_BY	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	If flag supervise indicates 'yes' then the supervised by text column captures the supervisor identification information.
TX_REMV_RSN_NARR	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	remove reason narrative
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 368 of 514

dbo.WAIVER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_WAVR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a waiver. Primary Key.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
CD_WAVR_REQ_TYPE	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The request type describes whether the worker has requested the checklist task to be determined not applicable or to be waived for reasons detailed in the waiver explanation. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_WAVR_REQ_TYPE AND ID_GRP =CKLSTVWR) for complete list of values.
CD_CNTC_RSN_MISS	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The contact missing reason captures the reason for requesting a waiver or determining the checklist task as not applicable. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CNTC_RSN_MISS AND ID_GRP = CNTMSRSN) for complete list of values.
FL_WAVR_APRV	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The waiver approved indicator records whether a supervisor and manager approved a waiver for this task. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_WKR_APRV	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier - worker who approved waiver. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_WAVR_APRV	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The waiver approved datetime captures the date and time the supervisor or manager approved the waiver.
ID_WAVR_EXPL	int	Not Null	No	No	Waiver Explanation ID captures the ID of the waiver explanation. It is a narrative area for the worker requesting the waiver to explain their rationale. Foreign key to TEXT_EXTENDER.ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM. Refer to TEXT_EXTENDER table (ID_TXT_EXT_PRIM=ID_WAVR_EXPL) to get the complete narrative.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 369 of 514

dbo.WKRXRF

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	SACWIS Worker ID. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_PERS	int	Not Null	No	No	SACWIS Person ID. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS
ID_SSN	char(9)	Not Null	No	No	Social Security Number. Foreign key to PERSON_SSN.ID_SSN.
CMGR_ID	char(6)	Not Null	No	No	Case Manager Id comes from CYCIS and is used to link SACWIS worker to CYCIS worker.
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	No	Concerned about the accuracy of this data because this column is never updated after the row is created but worker's role(s) and org entity can change. So this really is what the worker's org entity was when the WKRXRF row was initially created so it may or may not be the worker's current org entity. Foreign key to ORG_ENTITY.ID_ORG_ENT.
ORG_ROL_CD	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Concerned about the accuracy of this data because this column is never updated after the row is created but worker's role(s) and org entity can change. So this really is what the worker's org entity role was when the WKRXRF row was initially created so it may or may not be the worker's current org entity role. Organizational Role Code. Foreign key to ORG_ROLE.CD_ORG_ROL.
FL_ACT_WKR	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Active worker flag indicates whether the worker is an active worker. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp).
ID_PK	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	Primary Key ID is added to create a unique row identifier for the WKRXRF table. This is an identity column (1,1).

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 370 of 514

dbo.WORKER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. Primary Key.
FL_PROBA	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	The probationary flag is an indicator whether a particular worker requires special approval from their supervisor before completing a piece of work. ie. new Call Floor Workers require supervisory approval of all intakes. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
FL_BURGOS	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Burgos indicator column designates the worker as a burgos worker. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
CD_ACT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The active code contains a Reference Code value of 1,2 or 3 for values: active, inactive or seperate. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_ACT AND ID_GRP =WRKRSTAT) for complete list of values.
CD_CWK_LIC	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The casework licensed code indicates that the worker is licensed and certified for casework. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CWK_LIC AND ID_GRP =WRKRCERT) for complete list of values.
CD_CERAP_CERT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The CERAP certification code indicates whether the worker is certified for CERAP processing. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_CERAP_CERT AND ID_GRP =WRKRCERT) for complete list of values.
CD_DR_TRAIN	smallint	Not Null	No	No	Differential Response (DR) trained Code captures whether the worker has received differential response training. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_DR_TRAIN AND ID_GRP =WRKRCERT) for complete list of values.
CD_LEADS_CERT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The leads certification code indicates that the worker is certified in leads check process. Refer to CODE_DESC table (ID_VAL=CD_LEADS_CERT AND ID_GRP =WRKRCERT) for complete list of values.
CD_PCD_CERT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The pcd certification flag indicates that the worker is certified for placement clearance desk.
CD_CANS_CERT	smallint	Not Null	No	No	The cans certification flag indicates that the worker is certified in cans.
DT_CANS_CERT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Cans certified date captures the date of the cans certification.
NM_PRFX	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The worker prefix name
NM_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The worker first name
NM_MID	char(20)	Not Null	No	No	The worker middle name
NM_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	The worker last name
NM_SUFF	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	The worker suffix name

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 371 of 514

dbo.WORKER

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NM_CLN_LAST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_last column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_CLN_FRST	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Contains a version of nm_frst column where non-alphanumeric values are removed and multiple spaces are removed to create a common version of the name to aid in searching.
NM_STD	char(25)	Not Null	No	No	Column captures the standardized name
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 372 of 514

dbo.WORKER_DESIGNEE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit. Foreign key to ORG_ENTITY.ID_ORG_ENT.
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. Foreign key to ORG_ROLE.CD_ORG_ROL.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_DSGN_EFF	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	Datetime start of the worker designation.
ID_DSGN_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the designated worker identifier. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp).
TS_DSGN_END	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	Datetime end of the worker designation. The default End Date is 9999-12-31-00.00.00.000000.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 373 of 514

dbo.WORKER_ORG_ROLE

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_ORG_ENT	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for an organizational unit. Foreign key to ORG_ENTITY.ID_ORG_ENT.
CD_ORG_ROL	smallint	Not Null	No	Yes	The organization role code captures the idenitifying role for the worker. Foreign key to ORG_ROLE.CD_ORG_ROL.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	Yes	the create timestamp is the data and time at which the row was created (defaults to system timestamp)
FL_DFLT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Default flag designates a given worker org role as the default for a given worker. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
DT_WKR_ORG_ROL_EFF	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date effective start is the date the worker org role was activated.
DT_WKR_ORG_ROL_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date effective end is the date the worker org role was deactivated. The default End Date is 9999-12-31.
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the data and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 374 of 514

${\tt dbo.WORKER_SECUR_PROFL}$

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ID_WKR_SECUR_PROFL	int	Not Null	No	Yes	The Worker Security Profile is a unique system generated identifier. Primary Key.
ID_SECUR_GRP	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a security group. Foreign key to SECURITY_GROUP.ID_SECUR_GRP.
ID_WKR	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generated identifier for a person which is replicated for use as the worker identifier. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_PROFL_RSRC	int	Not Null	No	No	Unique system generate identifier for a profile resource. Foreign key to PROFILE_RESOURCE.ID_PROFL_RSRC.
ID_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The create identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_CRTE	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee create identifier is the identifier of the designee that created the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_CRTE	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	the create timestamp is the date and time at which the row was created(defaults to system timestamp)
FL_WKR_SECUR_ACT	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	An active flag for a worker that has been given temporary authorization and has not yet reached the end date and time. Flag values are Y(Yes) and N(No).
ID_WKR_REQ	int	Not Null	No	No	The worker request identifier is the identifier of the person making the request for temporary security authorization(exception)when normal security procedures will not be followed. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
DT_WKR_SECUR_STRT	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The start date temporary authorization was given to a worker.
DT_WKR_SECUR_END	UDD_DATE char(10)	Not Null	No	No	The date temporary authorization ended for a worker. The default End Date is 9999-12-31.
TX_PROFL_NARR	varchar(800)	Not Null	No	No	The profile narrative is used to document why a worker has been assigned temporary security privledges
ID_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The update identifier is the identifier of the updater of the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
ID_DSGN_UPDT	int	Not Null	No	No	The designee update identifier is the identifier of the designee that updated the row. Foreign key to WORKER.ID_WKR.
TS_UPDT	UDD_TIMESTAMP char(26)	Not Null	No	No	The update timestamp is the date and time at which the row was updated (defaults to system timestamp)

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 375 of 514

Health.BirthAbnormalityCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
BirthAbnormalityCategoryId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Birth Abnormality Category.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Birth Abnormality Category being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Birth Abnormality Category being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 376 of 514

Health.BirthAbnormalityType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
BirthAbnormalityTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
BirthAbnormalityCategoryId	int	Not Null	No	No	Birth Abnormality Category ID is the ID to identify the Category of the birth abnormality. Foreign key to BirthAbnormalityCategory.BirthAbnormalityCategoryId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Birth Abnormality Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Birth Abnormality Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Birth Abnormality Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 377 of 514

Health.BirthAbnormalityType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 378 of 514

Health.BirthCondition

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
BirthConditionId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Birth Condition.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Birth Condition being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Birth Condition being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
JpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
JpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 379 of 514

Health.BirthPlace

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
BirthPlaceId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Birth Place.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Birth Place being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Birth Place being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 380 of 514

Health.BloodType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
BloodTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(3)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Blood Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Blood Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Blood Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 381 of 514

Health.DeliveryMethod

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
DeliveryMethodId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Delivery Method.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Delivery Method being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Delivery Method being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 382 of 514

Health.Encounter

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EncounterId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Name captures the description of the encounter such as Emergency Room Visit, Examination, Hospitalization, Surgery or Therapy/Treatmeant.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is defaulted to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Encounter being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 383 of 514

Health.EncounterCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EncounterCategoryId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
EncounterId	int	Not Null	No	No	Encounter ID captures identity of the Encounter. Foreign key to Encounter.EncounterId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Encounter Category.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Encounter Category being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Encounter Category being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The updated by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 384 of 514

Health.EncounterCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 385 of 514

Health.EncounterType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EncounterTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
EncounterCategoryId	int	Not Null	No	No	Encounter Category ID captures identity of the Encounter Category. Foreign key to EncounterCategory.EncounterCategoryId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Encounter Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Encounter Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Encounter Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The created by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 386 of 514

Health.EncounterType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 387 of 514

Health.EncounterTypeProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EncounterTypeProcedureDiag	nosisId int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
EncounterTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Encounter Type ID is the ID to identify the type of Encounter. Foreign key to EncounterType.EncounterTypeId.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID captures identity of the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId.
IsDefault	bit	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the procedure diagnosis name/description that is stored and displayed online in the Health system if the service is entered by worker meaning the Source was DCFS not DHFS (not loaded from DHFS claims history files). For there to be a default, the Health encounter type must be mapped to DHFS procedure diagnosis.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 388 of 514

Health.EncounterTypeProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 389 of 514

Health.Equipment

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EquipmentId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Equipment.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Equipment being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Equipment being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 390 of 514

Health.EquipmentProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EquipmentProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
EquipmentId	int	Not Null	No	No	Equipment ID captures identity of the Equipment. Foreign key to Equipment.Equipmentld.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId.
IsDefault	bit	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the procedure diagnosis name/description (specific device) that is stored and displayed online in the Health system if the equipment/device is entered by worker meaning the Source was DCFS not DHFS (not loaded from DHFS claims history files). For there to be a default, the Health equipment must be mapped to DHFS procedure diagnosis.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 391 of 514

Health.EquipmentProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 392 of 514

Health.EvaluationImpression

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EvaluationImpressionId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Evaluation Impression.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Evaluation Impression being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Evaluation Impression being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 393 of 514

Health.EvaluationRecommendationCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EvaluationRecommendationCategory	y int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Evaluation Recommendation Category.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Evaluation Recommendation Category being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Evaluation Recommendation Category being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 394 of 514

Health. Evaluation Recommendation Type

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EvaluationRecommendationTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
EvaluationRecommendationCategory	y int	Not Null	No	No	Evaluation Recommendation Category ID captures identity of the Evaluation Recommendation Category. Foreign key to EvaluationRecommendationCategory.EvaluationRecommendationCategoryId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Evaluation Recommendation Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Evaluation Recommendation Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Evaluation Recommendation Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 395 of 514

Health. Evaluation Recommendation Type

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 396 of 514

Health.EvaluationScheduleIssue

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
EvaluationScheduleIssueId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Evaluation Schedule Issue.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Evaluation Schedule Issue being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Evaluation Schedule Issue being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 397 of 514

Health.Immunization

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ImmunizationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Immunization.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Immunization being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Immunization being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 398 of 514

Health.ImmunizationExemptionReason

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ImmunizationExemptionReasonId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Immunization Exemption Reason.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Immunization Exemption Reason being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Immunization Exemption Reason being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 399 of 514

Health.ImmunizationProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ImmunizationProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ImmunizationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Immunization ID captures identity of the Immunization. Foreign key to Immunization.ImmunizationId.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID captures identity of the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId.
IsDefault	bit	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the procedure diagnosis name/description that is stored in the Health system if the service is entered by worker meaning the Source was DCFS not DHFS (not loaded from DHFS claims history files). Currently the information is NOT displayed online.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 400 of 514

Health.ImmunizationProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 401 of 514

Health.IssueType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
IssueTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Issue Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Issue Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Issue Type being discontinued used.
CycisCode	char(4)	Null	No	No	Two-digit number code CYCIS used to identify the Issue Type.
IsLoadedOnce	bit	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the types of health issues that get loaded once by the batch process. Only load the record that shows the first time the person health issue was diagnosis.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 402 of 514

Health.IssueType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 403 of 514

Health.IssueTypeProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
IssueTypeProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
IssueTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Issue Type ID is the ID to identify the Issue Type. Foreign key to IssueType.IssueTypeId.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId.
IsDefault	bit	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the procedure diagnosis name/description that is stored and displayed online in the Health system if the service is entered by worker meaning the Source was DCFS not DHFS (not loaded from DHFS claims history files).
IsLoadedOnce	bit	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whether Issue Type Procedure Diagnosis is loaded once.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 404 of 514

Health.IssueTypeProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 405 of 514

Health.IssueVerification

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
IssueVerificationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Issue Verification.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Issue Verification being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Issue Verification being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 406 of 514

Health.LaborDeliveryComplication

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
LaborDeliveryComplicationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Labor Delivery Complication.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Labor Delivery Complication being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Labor Delivery Complication being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 407 of 514

Health.LeadAgency

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
LeadAgencyld	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Lead Agency.
OrgEntityId	int	Not Null	No	No	Organization Entity ID is the ID to identify the Organization Entity. Foreign key to ORG_ENTITY.ID_ORG_ENT.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 408 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyAddress

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
LeadAgencyAddressId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
LeadAgencyId	int	Not Null	No	No	Lead Agency ID is the ID to identify the Lead Agency. Foreign key to LeadAgency.LeadAgencyId.
AddressTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Address Type ID is the ID to identify type of address (e.g. Residence, Work etc). Foreign key to AddressType.AddressTypeId. Refer to AddressType table to see list of available values.
Street1	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	First line of street address for Lead Agency.
Street2	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Second line of street address for Lead Agency.
City	varchar(20)	Not Null	No	No	City of the lead agency.
CountyCode	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	County Code is the code to identify the Lead Agency's County. Foreign key to County.CountyCode. Cross reference to County table using composite keys (Code=CountyCode AND StateCode=StateCode) to get the county details.
StateCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	State Code is the code to identify Lead Agency's State. Foreign key to State.Code.
Zip	varchar(9)	Not Null	No	No	Zip code for Lead Agency.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Lead Agency Address being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Lead Agency Address being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the address is the lead agency's primary address.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 409 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyAddress

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 410 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyAssignment

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
LeadAgencyAssignmentId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
LeadAgencyld	int	Not Null	No	No	Lead Agency ID is the ID to identify the Lead Agency. Foreign key to LeadAgency.LeadAgencyId.
CaseTypeMemberId	int	Not Null	No	No	Case Type Member ID is the ID to identify the Case Type Member . Foreign key to CASE_TYPE_MEMBER.CaseTypeMemberId
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Lead Agency Assignment being assigned.
AcknowledgeDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The AcknowledgeDate is the date that the Lead Agency acknowledges the assignment.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Lead Agency Assignment being ended.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 411 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyAssignment

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 412 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyPhone

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
LeadAgencyPhoneId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
LeadAgencyId	int	Not Null	No	No	Lead Agency ID is the ID to identify the Lead Agency. Foreign key to LeadAgency.LeadAgencyId.
PhoneTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Phone Type ID is the ID to identify the type of phone (e.g. Cell, Home, Work etc). Foreign key to PhoneType.PhoneTypeId. Refer to PhoneType table to see list of available values.
PhoneNumber	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Phone number for Lead Agency.
PhoneExtension	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Phone extension for Lead Agency.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Lead Agency Phone being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Lead Agency Phone being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the phone is the Lead Agency's primary phone number.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 413 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyPhone

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 414 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyTerritory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
LeadAgencyTerritoryId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
LeadAgencyld	int	Not Null	No	No	Lead Agency ID is the ID to identify the Lead Agency. Foreign key to LeadAgency.LeadAgencyId.
CountyCode	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	County Code is the code to identify the Lead Agency Territory's County. Foreign key to County.CountyCode. Cross reference to County table using composite keys (Code=CountyCode AND StateCode=StateCode) to get the county details.
StateCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	State Code is the code to identify Lead Agency Territory's State. Foreign key to State.Code.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Lead Agency Territory being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Lead Agency Territory being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 415 of 514

Health.LeadAgencyTerritory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 416 of 514

Health.ManagementAgency

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ManagementAgencyld	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
LeadAgencyld	int	Not Null	No	No	Lead Agency ID is the ID to identify the Lead Agency. Foreign key to LeadAgency.LeadAgencyId.
Name	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Management Agency.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 417 of 514

Health.ManagementAgencyAddress

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ManagementAgencyAddressId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ManagementAgencyld	int	Not Null	No	No	Management Agency ID is the ID to identify the Management Agency. Foreign key to ManagementAgency.ManagementAgencyId.
AddressTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Address Type ID is the ID to identify type of address (e.g. Residence, Work etc). Foreign key to AddressType.AddressTypeld. Refer to AddressType table to see list of available values.
Street1	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	First line of street address for Management Agency.
Street2	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Second line of street address for Management Agency.
City	varchar(20)	Not Null	No	No	City of the Management Agency.
CountyCode	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	County Code is the code to identify the Lead Agency's County. Foreign key to County.CountyCode. Cross reference to County table using composite keys (Code=CountyCode AND StateCode=StateCode) to get the county details.
StateCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	State Code is the code to identify Management Agency's State. Foreign key to State.Code.
Zip	varchar(9)	Not Null	No	No	Zip code for Management Agency.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Management Agency Address being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Management Agency Address being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the address is the Management Agency's primary address.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 418 of 514

Health.ManagementAgencyAddress

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 419 of 514

Health.ManagementAgencyPhone

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ManagementAgencyPhoneId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ManagementAgencyId	int	Not Null	No	No	Management Agency ID is the ID to identify the Management Agency. Foreign key to ManagementAgency.ManagementAgencyId.
PhoneTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Phone Type ID is the ID to identify the type of phone (e.g. Cell, Home, Work etc). Foreign key to PhoneType.PhoneTypeId. Refer to PhoneType table to see list of available values.
PhoneNumber	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Phone number for Management Agency.
PhoneExtension	char(10)	Not Null	No	No	Phone Extension for Management Agency.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Management Agency Phone being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Management Agency Phone being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the phone is the primary phone.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 420 of 514

Health.ManagementAgencyPhone

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 421 of 514

Health.Medication

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
MedicationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
NationalDrugCode	char(11)	Null	No	No	National Drug Code is populated by a batch process that processes a file from FDA (Food and Drug Administration). The dash that separates the labeler code from the product code is replaced by a zero before it's loaded into the SACWIS table so that the NDC matches up with the NDC on the pharmacy files that DCFS receives from DHFS. The National Drug Code (NDC) is a unique product identifier used in the United States for drugs intended for human use. The Drug Listing Act of 1972[1] requires registered drug establishments to provide the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) with a current list of all drugs manufactured, prepared, propagated, compounded, or processed by it for commercial distribution. Drug products are identified and reported using the NDC. NDC is populated by a batch process that retrieves the NDC from a FDA (Food and Drug Administration) file. The first segment, the labeler code, is 4 or 5 digits long and assigned by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) upon submission of a Labeler Code Request. A labeler is any firm that manufactures, repacks or distributes a drug product. The second segment, the product code, is 3 or 4 digits long and identifies a specific strength, dosage form, and formulation for a particular firm.
Name	varchar(300)	Not Null	No	No	The Name is the drug trade name. It is the name of the product chosen by the labeler. The trade name is populated by batch process that processes a FDA (Food and Drug Administration) file.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is currently not being used. The column is populated with 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is currently not being used. Defaults to null.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 422 of 514

Health.Medication

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 423 of 514

Health.NursingReferralType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
NursingReferralTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Nursing Referral Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Nursing Referral Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Nursing Referral Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 424 of 514

Health.PregnancyOutcome

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
PregnancyOutcomeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Pregnancy Outcome.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Pregnancy Outcome being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Pregnancy Outcome being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 425 of 514

Health.PregnancyRisk

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
PregnancyRiskId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Pregnancy Risk.
RequiresComment	bit	Not Null	No	No	This field is a flag to see if the Pregnancy Risk needs further explanation.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Pregnancy Risk being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Pregnancy Risk being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 426 of 514

Health.PregnancyRisk

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 427 of 514

Health.ProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProcedureDiagnosisTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis Type ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis Type. Foreign key to Health.ProcedureDiagnosisType.ProcedureDiagnosisTypeId.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name DCFS uses to refer to the Procedure Diagnosis.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to Common.SourceType.SourceTypeld. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
SourceProcedureDiagnosisCode	char(8)	Not Null	No	No	Source Procedure Diagnosis Code is part of an identifier to identify the service on the DHFS claims files. The Source Procedure Diagnosis Type Code and Source Procedure Diagnosis Code combined identify on DHFS claims files the records/services to load. Batch process does NOT load all the person service records.
SourceName	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis Name coming across in the DHFS claims files.
ServiceTypeCategoryId	int	Null	No	No	Service Type Category ID is the ID to identify the Service Type Category. Foreign key to Health.ServiceTypeCategory.ServiceTypeCategoryId. Identifies the type of service (Health Encounter, Immunization, Medical Equipment, Health Issue, etc.) to map the information to.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 428 of 514

Health.ProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 429 of 514

Health.ProcedureDiagnosisType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProcedureDiagnosisTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name DCFS uses to refer to the Procedure Diagnosis Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is currently not being used. Currently being set to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is currently not being used. Defaults to null
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
SourceProcedureDiagnosisTypeCode	: char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Source Procedure Diagnosis Type Code is part of an identifier to identify the service on the DHFS claims files. The Source Procedure Diagnosis Type Code and Source Procedure Diagnosis Code combined identify on DHFS claims files the records/services to load. The codes were loaded one time from DHFS procedure codes file called procdiagprefixcode_dat.txt.
SourceName	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	Source Name/description DHFS uses to refer to the procedure diagnosis. Loaded one time from DHFS procedure codes file called procdiagprefixcode_dat.txt.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 430 of 514

Health.ProcedureDiagnosisType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 431 of 514

Health.ProcedureModifier

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProcedureModifierId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(125)	Not Null	No	No	Description of the procedure modifier that provides additional information about the procedure diagnosis. For example, two claims records come across in DHFS claims history file with same service date 10/02/2008 and procedure diagnosis PLANO-4.00D/SP.12-2.00D/CYL but the procedure modifier specifies right side on one of the records and left side on the other record making the records unique not duplicates. The procedure modifier is currently only displayed on the Medical Equipment health screen.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is currently not being used. The column is populated with 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Procedure Modifier being discontinued used.
SourceProcedureModifierCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	Source Procedure Modifier Code are codes that comes across on the DHFS claims history file that map to the name that provides additional information about the procedure diagnosis.
SourceName	varchar(125)	Not Null	No	No	Source's description of the procedure modifier that provides additional information about the procedure diagnosis. For example, two claims records come across in DHFS claims history file with same service date 10/02/2008 and procedure diagnosis PLANO-4.00D/SP.12-2.00D/CYL but the procedure modifier specifies right side on one of the records and left side on the other record making the records unique not duplicates. The procedure modifier is currently only displayed on the Medical Equipment health screen.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 432 of 514

Health.ProcedureModifier

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 433 of 514

Health.Program

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProgramId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
SourceProgramId	varchar(4)	Not Null	No	No	Abbreviated Program Identifier
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Name of the program
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	Program Start Date
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Program End Date
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 434 of 514

Health.Program

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	"Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock."

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 435 of 514

Health.Provider

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider Type ID is the ID to identify the Provider Type. Foreign key to ProviderType.ProviderTypeId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Provider.
NationalProviderId	varchar(10)	Not Null	No	No	A national provider identifier (NPI) is a unique ten-digit identification number required by HIPAA for all health care providers in the United States. Providers must use their NPI to identify themselves in all HIPAA transactions. NPI is loaded from the DHFS provider file processed by the batch process.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
SourceProviderId	varchar(12)	Null	No	No	Source Provider ID is part of an identifier used by the batch process to determine if the Provider coming across in the DHFS provider files has been loaded. The combined indentifiers Health.ProviderType.SourceProviderTypeCode and SourceProviderId are used to determine if a DHFS provider has been loaded.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	Start Date
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	PRovider End Date
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 436 of 514

Health.Provider

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 437 of 514

Health.ProviderAddress

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderAddressId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider ID captures identity of the Provider. Foreign key to Provider.ProviderId.
AddressTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Address Type ID is the ID to identify type of address (e.g. Residence, Work etc). Foreign key to AddressType.AddressTypeId. Refer to AddressType table to see list of available values.
Street1	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	First line of street address for Provider.
Street2	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Second line of street address for Provider.
City	varchar(20)	Not Null	No	No	City of the provider address.
CountyCode	char(3)	Null	No	No	County Code is the code to identify the Lead Agency's County. Foreign key to County.CountyCode. Cross reference to County table using composite keys (Code=CountyCode AND StateCode=StateCode) to get the county details.
StateCode	char(2)	Not Null	No	No	State Code is the code to identify Management Agency's State. Foreign key to State. Code
Zip	varchar(9)	Not Null	No	No	Zip code of the Provider.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Provider Address being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Address being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the address is the primary provider address.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 438 of 514

Health.ProviderAddress

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 439 of 514

Health.ProviderLanguage

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderLanguageId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider ID captures identity of the Provider. Foreign key to Provider. ProviderId.
Languageld	int	Not Null	No	No	Language ID captures type of the Language. Foreign key to Language.LanguageId.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Provider Language being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Language being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the Language is the primary Language.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 440 of 514

Health.ProviderLanguage

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 441 of 514

Health.ProviderPhone

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderPhoneId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider ID captures identity of the Provider. Foreign key to Provider.ProviderId.
PhoneTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Phone Type ID is the ID to identify the type of phone (e.g. Cell, Home, Work etc). Foreign key to PhoneType.PhoneTypeId. Refer to PhoneType table to see list of available values.
PhoneNumber	varchar(10)	Not Null	No	No	Phone numbe of the provider.
PhoneExtension	varchar(10)	Not Null	No	No	Phone extension of the provider.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Provider Phone being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Phone being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the phone number is the default phone number.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 442 of 514

Health.ProviderPhone

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 443 of 514

Health.ProviderServiceType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderServiceTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider ID captures identity of the Provider. Foreign key to Provider.ProviderId.
ServiceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Service Type ID is the ID to identify the Service Type. Foreign key to ServiceType.ServiceTypeId.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Provider Service Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Service Type being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the Provider Service Type is the primary Service Type.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 444 of 514

Health.ProviderServiceType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 445 of 514

Health.ProviderSpecialty

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderSpecialtyId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider ID captures identity of the Provider. Foreign key to Provider. ProviderId.
SpecialtyId	int	Not Null	No	No	Specialty ID is the ID to identify the Specialty. Foreign key to Specialty.SpecialtyId.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Provider Specialty being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Specialty being discontinued used.
IsPrimary	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the Provider Specialty is the primary Specialty.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 446 of 514

Health.ProviderSpecialty

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 447 of 514

Health.ProviderType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ProviderTypeCategoryId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider Type Category ID captures identity of the Provider Type Category. Foreign key to ProviderTypeCategory.ProviderTypeCategoryId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Name describes the type of provider such as Physician, Dentist, Optometrist, Podiatrist, Chiropractor, Nurse Practitioner, Physical Therapist, etc.
Description	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Complete full name of the Provider Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is currently not being used. The column is populated with 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Type being discontinued used.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
SourceProviderTypeCode	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	Source Provider Type Code is part of an identifier used by the batch process to determine if the Provider coming across in the DHFS provider history file has been loaded. The combined indentifiers SourceProviderTypeCode and Health.Provider.SourceProviderId are used to determine if DHFS provider has been loaded.
SourceName	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Source Name is the source's description of the provider type which categorizes the provider as Physician, Dentist, Optometrist, Podiatrist, Chiropractor, Registered Nurse, etc.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 448 of 514

Health.ProviderType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 449 of 514

Health.ProviderTypeCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ProviderTypeCategoryId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Provider Type Category.
Description	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Complete full name of the Provider Type Category.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Provider Type Category being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Provider Type Category being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 450 of 514

Health.ProviderTypeCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 451 of 514

Health.ReferralStatus

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ReferralStatusId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Referral Status.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Referral Status being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Referral Status being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 452 of 514

Health.ServiceType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ServiceTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
ServiceTypeCategoryId	int	Null	No	No	Service Type Category ID is the ID to identify the Service Type Category. Foreign key to ServiceTypeCategory.ServiceTypeCategoryId.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Service Type.
Description	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Complete full name of the Service Type.
Abbreviation	varchar(3)	Not Null	No	No	Three-letter abbreviation of the Service Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Service Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Service Type being discontinued used.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
SourceServiceTypeCode	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	Source service type code.
SourceName	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	where the service type information originated from.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 453 of 514

Health.ServiceType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 454 of 514

Health.ServiceTypeCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
ServiceTypeCategoryId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Service Type Category.
Description	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Complete full name of the Service Type Category Name.
SupportDiagnosis	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the Diagnosis has any supporting evidence.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Service Type Category being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Service Type Category being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 455 of 514

Health.ServiceTypeCategory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 456 of 514

Health.ServiceTypeProcedureDiagnosisCodes

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Key1	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified
ServiceTypeCategoryName	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT. The Name column captures name of the Service Type Procedure Diagnosis Code
CategoryName	varchar(80)	Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.
TypeName	varchar(80)	Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.
SourceProcedureDiagnosisTypeCode	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.
SourceProcedureDiagnosisCodeFron	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.
SourceProcedureDiagnosisCodeTo	char(5)	Not Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.
IsDefault	bit	Not Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT. Identifies the procedure diagnosis name/description to store and display online in the Health system if the service is entered by worker meaning the Source was DCFS not DHFS (not loaded from DHFS claims history files). For there to be a default, the Health immunization must be mapped to DHFS procedure diagnosis.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.
SourceProcedureDiagnosisName	varchar(255)	Null	No	No	DO NOT USE FOR REPORTING OR ANY REASON. DATA SHOULD NOT BE USED BY OUTSIDE SOURCE/CLIENT.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 457 of 514

Health.Specialty

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
SpecialtyId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Specialty.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Specialty being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Specialty being discontinued used.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for a list of available values.
SourceSpecialtyCode	char(3)	Not Null	No	No	Source specialty code.
SourceName	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Name the source uses. Source name can be the same or different then DCFS name on this table.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 458 of 514

Health.Specialty

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 459 of 514

Health.Test

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TestId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Test.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is currently not being used. Currently being set to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end dated test (not null) can no longer be selected online by a worker. If the end dated (not null) test is mapped to DHFS procedure diagnosis, the service will no longer be loaded into the Health system.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 460 of 514

Health.TestProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TestProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
TestTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Test Type ID is the ID to identify the Test Type. Foreign key to the TestType.TestTypeId.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Not Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to the ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId.
IsDefault	bit	Not Null	No	No	Identifies the procedure diagnosis name/description that is stored and displayed online in the Health system if the service is entered by worker meaning the Source was DCFS not DHFS (not loaded from DHFS claims history files). For there to be a default, the Health test type must be mapped to DHFS test procedure diagnosis. Currently ALL the Health test type mapped to a DHFS procedure diagnosis have been END DATED by Vince.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 461 of 514

Health.TestProcedureDiagnosis

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 462 of 514

Health.TestResult

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TestResultId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
TestTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Test Type ID is the ID to identify the Test Type. Foreign key to the TestType.TestTypeId.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Test Result.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Test Result being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Test Result being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 463 of 514

Health.TestResult

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 464 of 514

Health.TestType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
TestTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
TestId	int	Not Null	No	No	Test ID is the ID to identify the Test. Foreign key to the Test. TestId.
Name	varchar(60)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Test Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is currently not being used. Currently being set to 1/1/1900 12:00:00 AM.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end dated test type (not null) can no longer be selected online by worker. If the end dated (not null) test type is mapped to DHFS procedure diagnosis, the service will no longer be loaded into the Health system.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 465 of 514

Health.TestType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 466 of 514

Person.HealthBirthAbnormality

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthBirthAbnormalityId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the abnormal conditions. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
BirthAbnormalityTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Birth Abnormality Type ID is the ID to identify the type of Birth Abnormality. Foreign key to BirthAbnormalityType.BirthAbnormalityTypeld.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 467 of 514

Person.HealthBirthCondition

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthBirthConditionId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS
BirthConditionId	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to Health.BirthConditonId
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 468 of 514

Person.HealthBirthHistory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	Yes	Person ID identifies the Person's (child) birth history. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
BirthCertificateNumber	varchar(20)	Not Null	No	No	Birth Certificate Number if one is available.
CertifiedDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Date Certified
ChildFirstNameAtBirth	varchar(50)	Null	No	No	First Name of the Child at Birth
ChildMiddleNameAtBirth	varchar(50)	Null	No	No	Middle Name of the Child at Birth
ChildLastNameAtBirth	varchar(50)	Null	No	No	Last Name of the Child at Birth
BirthFacilityId	int	Null	No	No	The Facility the Child was born.
PostBirthTransferFacilityId	int	Null	No	No	PostBirthTransferFacilityId shows if a child had to be transfered from birth location to a different facility. This is a ForeignKey to Health.Provider.ProviderID
BirthPlaceId	int	Null	No	No	The Place the child was born. Some of the Values are (1) Hosipital, (2) Residence, (3) Other.
DeliveryMethodId	int	Null	No	No	How the child was Delivered. The values are (1) Vaginal, (2) Vaginal Birth after Previous C-Section, (3) Primary C-Section, (4) Repeat C-Section, (5) Forcepts, (6) Vacuum
BloodTypeId	int	Null	No	No	The Type of Blood the Child. The values are (1) O+, (2) A+, (3) B+, (4) AB+, (5) O-, (6) A-, (7) B-, (8) AB-
GestationalAge	int	Null	No	No	GestationAge is the period of time between conception and birth during which the fetus grows and develops inside the mother's womb
HeightInches	decimal	Null	No	No	HeightInches is the Childs Height in Inches
HeightCentimeters	decimal	Null	No	No	HeightCentimeters is the Childs Height in Centimeters
WeightPounds	int	Null	No	No	WeightPounds is the Child's birth weight in pounds. Combined with Ounces gives the total weight of a child.
WeightOunces	int	Null	No	No	Weight Ounces is the Child's Birth Weight in Ounces.Combined with Weight Ounces gives the Total childs Weight.
WeightGrams	decimal	Null	No	No	WeightGrams is the Child's Birth Weight in Grams.
HeadCircumferenceInches	decimal	Null	No	No	HeadCircumferenceInches the Circumference of a childs head in Inches.
HeadCircumferenceCentimeters	decimal	Null	No	No	HeadCircumferenceCentimeters is the measurement of the childs Head Circumference in Centimeters

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 469 of 514

Person.HealthBirthHistory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
APGARScoreOneMinute	int	Null	No	No	an assessment of the physical condition of a newborn infant; involves heart rate and muscle tone and respiratory effort and color and reflex responsiveness at One Minute of Age.
APGARScoreFiveMinute	int	Null	No	No	an assessment of the physical condition of a newborn infant; involves heart rate and muscle tone and respiratory effort and color and reflex responsiveness at Five Minutes of Age.
BirthPlurality	int	Null	No	No	How many children are in this family.
BirthOrder	int	Null	No	No	The actual order of birth of a child compared to its siblings.
FatherName	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	FatherName is Child's Fathers Full Name if Known.
FatherRace	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	FatherRace is the race of the Child's Father if Known.
FatherBirthDate	datetime	Null	No	No	FatherBirthDate is the Date of Birth of the Child's Father.
FatherBirthPlace	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	FatherBirthPlace is the place where the Father of the Child was born.
FatherEducation	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	FatherEducation is the Child's Father last year of education completed if known. This is a text field.
FatherOccupation	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	FatherOccupation is the Job Title of the Child's Father if Known.
MotherName	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	MotherName is the Full Name of the Child's Mother
MotherRace	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	MotherRace is the Race of Child's Mother.
MotherBirthDate	datetime	Null	No	No	MotherBirthDate is the Child's Mother Date of Birth.
MotherBirthPlace	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	MotherBirthPlace Place of Birth of the Child's Mother
MotherEducation	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	MotherEducation is the last Education year completed of the Child's mother
MotherOccupation	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	MotherOccupation is the Occupation of the Child's Mother
MotherMaritalStatus	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	Mother Maritial Status is the Maritial Status of the Birth Mother.
IsMotherMarriedAtBirth	bit	Null	No	No	Indicates that mother is married at the time of the birth.
SiblingLivingCount	int	Null	No	No	SiblingLivingCount is the Count of the Child's Siblings that is still alive.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 470 of 514

Person.HealthBirthHistory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
SiblingDeceasedCount	int	Null	No	No	SiblingDeceasedCount is a count of the Child's Sibling that has passed away.
PreviousLiveBirthDate	datetime	Null	No	No	PreviousLiveBirthDate is the interval since last previous live birth refers to the time elapsed, in completed months, between the day, month and year of the last previous delivery of a live-born child and the date of delivery of the last live birth.
TerminationCount	int	Null	No	No	TerminationCount is the Count of the Child's Mothers early Pregnancy Termination.
IsAPORS	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if there is an Adverse Pregnancy Outcome Reporting System Plan in place.
TransferredDueToComplication	bit	Not Null	No	No	TransferredDueToComplication is a bit flag to show if the Child had to be Transfered Due to Complications.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description is a text narritive of the birth of the child and conditions affecting the child.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 471 of 514

Person.HealthBirthHistory

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 472 of 514

Person.HealthBirthPregnancyRisk

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthBirthPregnancyRiskId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the Pregnancy Risk. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
PregnancyRiskId	int	Not Null	No	No	Pregnancy Risk ID is the ID to identify the Pregnancy Risk. Foreign key to PregnancyRisk.PregnancyRiskId.
Comment	varchar(30)	Not Null	No	No	Comment regarding the pregnancy risks.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 473 of 514

Person.HealthEncounter

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthEncounterId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the health encounter. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
EncounterTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to EncounterType.EncounterTypeId.
ServiceDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	ServiceDate is the Date the Service was performed.
AdmissionDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Admission Date for the health encounter
DischargeDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Discharge Date for the health encounter
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the health encounter.
HealthProviderId	int	Null	No	No	Health Provider Id identifies the provider who provided the services to the health encounter. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId. This is auto-populated by the system.
ProcedureModifierId	int	Null	No	No	Foreign key to ProcedureModifier.ProcedureModifierId.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 474 of 514

Person.HealthEncounter

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 475 of 514

Person.HealthEquipment

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthEquipmentId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who received the health equipment. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
EquipmentId	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to Equipment.Equipmentld.
ServiceDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The Date the Service was Performed.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	EndDate is the end date when the equipment is no longer needed.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the Health Equipment.
HealthProviderId	int	Null	No	No	Health Provider Id identifies the provider who provided the equipment. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis (Specific Device). Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId. This is auto-populated by the system.
ProcedureModifierId	int	Null	No	No	Foreign key to ProcedureModifier.ProcedureModifierId.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 476 of 514

Person.HealthEquipment

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 477 of 514

Person.HealthEvaluation

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthEvaluationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the health evaluation. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CustodyDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Custody Date is auto populated from the Person's (child) latest custody date in CYCIS/SACWIS.
LeadAgencyNotificationDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The date Healthworks Lead Agency received notification of new child case.
CaregiverNotificationDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The date caregiver successfully contacted for first appointment.
WorkerNotificationDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The date caseworker/IA intake coordinator being notified of first appointment.
ServiceDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Actual Exam Date for the health evaluation.
ResultsReceivedDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The date exam documentation received.
PhysicianIntegratedAssessmentDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The date child-related section of integrated assessment summary was sent to Primary Care Physician.
CaregiverHealthPassportDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The date eHealth passport sent to caregiver.
EvaluationScheduleIssueId	int	Null	No	No	Evaluation Schedule Issue ID is the ID to identify the scheduling problems. Foreign key to EvaluationScheduleIssue.EvaluationScheduleIssueId.
HeightFeet	int	Null	No	No	The person's height in feet.Combined with HeightInches to get Total Person's height.
HeightInches	int	Null	No	No	The person's height in inches.Combined with HeightFeet to get person's total height.
HeightCentimeters	decimal	Null	No	No	The person's height in centimeters.
WeightPounds	int	Null	No	No	The person's weight in pounds.
WeightOunces	int	Null	No	No	The person's weight in ounces.
WeightKilograms	decimal	Null	No	No	The person's weight in kilograms.
BodyMassIndex	decimal	Null	No	No	The person's body mass index.
BodyMassIndexPercentile	int	Null	No	No	The person's body mass index in percentile.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 478 of 514

Person.HealthEvaluation

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
PhysicianId	int	Null	No	No	Physician ID identifies the physician (CHE Provider) who performed the health evaluation. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
HealthcareFacilityId	int	Null	No	No	Healthcare Facility ID identifies the Exam Facility that performed the health evaluation. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
ScheduleDescription	text	Not Null	No	No	Schedule description captures comment regarding the scheduling problem.
ResultDescription	text	Not Null	No	No	Result Description captures comments regarding the health evaluation results.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 479 of 514

Person.HealthEvaluation

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 480 of 514

Person.HealthEvaluationAppointment

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthEvaluationAppointmentId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
HealthEvaluationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Health Evaluation ID is the ID to identify the Person's health evaluation. Foreign key to HealthEvaluation.HealthEvaluationId.
AppointmentDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	Health Evaluation Appointment Date.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 481 of 514

Person.HealthEvaluationImpression

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthEvaluationImpressionId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
HealthEvaluationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Health Evaluation ID is the ID to identify the Person's health evaluation. Foreign key to HealthEvaluation.HealthEvaluationId.
EvaluationImpressionId	int	Not Null	No	No	Evaluation Impression ID is the ID to identify the Evaluation Impression. Foreign key to EvaluationImpression.EvaluationImpressionId.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 482 of 514

Person.HealthEvaluationRecommendation

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthEvaluationRecommendationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
HealthEvaluationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Health Evaluation ID is the ID to identify the Person's health evaluation. Foreign key to HealthEvaluation.HealthEvaluationId.
EvaluationRecommendationTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to EvaluationRecommendationType.EvaluationRecommendationTypeId.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 483 of 514

Person.HealthFamilyIssue

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
PersonHealthFamilyIssueId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person's (child) family who had the health issues. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
RelationshipId	int	Not Null	No	No	Relationship ID is the ID to identify the relationship. Foreign key to Relationship.RelationshipId.
IssueTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Issue Type ID is the ID to identify the type of issue. Foreign key to IssueType.IssueTypeId.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the family health history.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId. This is auto-populated by the system.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 484 of 514

Person.HealthFamilyIssue

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 485 of 514

Person.HealthImmunization

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthImmunizationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the immunization. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ImmunizationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Immunization ID is the ID to identify the immunization. Foreign key to Immunization.ImmunizationId.
ServiceDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The service date is the date the immunization was given.
ImmunizationExemptionReasonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Immunization Exemption Reason ID is the ID to identify the Exemption Reason. Foreign key to ImmunizationExemptionReason.ImmunizationExemptionReasonId.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the Person's Health Immunization.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId. This is auto-populated by the system.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 486 of 514

Person.HealthImmunization

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 487 of 514

Person.HealthIssue

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthIssueId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the health issues. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
IssueTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Issue Type ID is the ID to identify type of issue. Foreign key to IssueType.IssueTypeId.
IssueVerificationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Issue Verification ID is the ID to identify the Verification method for the health issue. Foreign key to IssueVerification.IssueVerificationId.
IsDisplayed	bit	Not Null	No	No	Indicates whther record is displayed on the screen
IsFirstOccurence	bit	Null	No	No	Indicates a fiven Health issue as the first occurrence.
IsPrimaryDiagnosis	bit	Not Null	No	No	Indicates that the health issue is the primary diagnosis.
OnsetDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	Onset Date is the date when the health issue was first known.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	EndDate is the Date the Health Issue has been resolved.
LastPhysicianVisitDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The Person's last(previous) visit date to the physician's office regarding the health issue.
NextPhysicianVisitDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The Person's next visit date to the physician's office regarding the health issue.
AsthmaActionPlanInPlace	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if there is an Asthma Action Plan in place.
PeakFlowMeterInUse	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the Person was using a Peak Flow Meter.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the health issues.
PhysicianId	int	Null	No	No	Physician ID identifies the physician (provider) who diagnosed the health issues. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId. This is auto-populated by the system.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to Common.SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to Common.SourceType table for list of available values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 488 of 514

Person.HealthIssue

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 489 of 514

Person.HealthLaborDeliveryComplication

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthLaborDeliveryComplicationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the Labor Delivery Complication. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
LaborDeliveryComplicationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Labor Delivery Complication ID is the ID to identify the complication results from the labor delivery. Foreign key to LaborDeliveryComplication.LaborDeliveryComplicationId.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 490 of 514

Person.HealthLeadAgency

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthLeadAgencyId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the Labor Delivery Complication. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
LeadAgencyld	int	Not Null	No	No	Foreign key to Health.LeadAgencyID.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	StartDate is the Date the Lead Agency Started the Care.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	EndDate is the Date is Lead Agency Ended.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 491 of 514

Person.HealthLeadAgency

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 492 of 514

Person.HealthManagementAgency

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthManagementAgencyId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
LeadAgencyAssignmentId	int	Not Null	No	No	LeadAgencyAssignmentId is a Foreign key to Health.LeadAgegncyAssignmentId
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the Labor Delivery Complication. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ManagementAgencyId	int	Not Null	No	No	ManagementAgencyId is a Foreign key to Health.ManagementAgency.ManagementAgencyId
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	StartDate is the Date the HealthManagementAgency Started Care.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	EndDate is the date the Management Agency has ended their Management duties.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 493 of 514

Person. Health Management Agency

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 494 of 514

Person.HealthMedication

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthMedicationId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who received the prescribed medication. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
MedicationId	int	Not Null	No	No	Medication ID is the ID to identify the medication. Foreign key to Medication.MedicationId.
PrescriptionDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The date the medication was prescribed.
FillDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The date the medication was filled.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	EndDate is the end date when the patient is supposed to stop taking medicine.
Dosage	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Dosage of the medication.
Frequency	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Frequency of the medication.
Purpose	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Purpose/reason for prescribing the medication.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures the additional information pertaining to the medication.
AuthorizedAgentName	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Name of the authorized agent who approved the administered of the psychotropic medication.
AuthorizedAgentApproveDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Date approved by the authorized agent to administer the psychotropic medication.
EmergencyHealthMedication	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the medication is Emergency Psychotropic Medication.
EmergencyPhysicianName	varchar(50)	Not Null	No	No	Name/Title of Nurse/Physician reporting the emergency psychotropic medication.
EmergencyAuthorizationForwardDate	: datetime	Null	No	No	Emergency Authorization Forward Date is the date forwarded to Guardianship Administrator and the authorized agent for the the emergency psychotropic medication.
PhysicianId	int	Null	No	No	Physician ID identifies the physician (provider) who prescribed the medication. Foreign key to Person.HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
Pharmacyld	int	Null	No	No	Pharmacy ID identifies the pharmacy (provider) who filled the prescribed medication. Foreign key to Person.HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to Common.SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to Common.SourceType table for a list of available values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 495 of 514

Person.HealthMedication

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
JpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 496 of 514

Person.HealthNursingReferral

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthNursingReferralId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who received Nursing Referral. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ReferralStatusId	int	Null	No	No	Referral Status ID is the ID to identify the nursing referral status. Foreign key to ReferralStatus.ReferralStatusId.
IsAccepted	bit	Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the nursing referral is accepted by the Chief Nurse.
RequestDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	Request date is the date the nursing referral was requested. Request Date is auto populated with current date time when (minimum one) "Referral Type" is selected, added and saved.
AcceptanceDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Acceptance Date is the date the nursing referral was accepted by the Chief Nurse. Acceptance Date is auto populated with current date time when referral is accepted.
AssessmentDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Assessment Date is the date that the nursing referral assessment was completed by the Nurse/Chief Nurse. Assessment date is auto populated with current date time when the referral assessment is completed.
ResponseComment	varchar(1000)	Not Null	No	No	Response comment is to document the initial nursing assessment, NANDA Nursing Diagnosis, interventions, evaluations/recommendations and plans for services required by a child with special health care needs, OR, document reasons for NOT accepting the referral using the Nursing Process for initial assessment and applicable NANDA Nursing Diagnosis.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 497 of 514

Person.HealthNursingReferral

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 498 of 514

Person.HealthNursingReferralType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthNursingReferralTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
HealthNursingReferralId	int	Not Null	No	No	Health Nursing Referral ID is the ID to identify the Health Nursing Referral. Foreign key to HealthNursingReferral.HealthNursingReferralId.
NursingReferralTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Nursing Referral Type ID is the ID to identify the type of nursing referral. Foreign key to NursingReferralType.NursingReferralTypeId.
Comment	varchar(400)	Not Null	No	No	Comment captures additional information pertaining to Nursing Referral Type.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 499 of 514

Person.HealthPregnancy

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthPregnancyId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who was pregnant. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
PartnerCYCISID	varchar(8)	Null	No	No	PartnerCYCISID is the Child's Father CYCCISID if one is known.
PregnantWardCode	varchar(20)	Null	No	No	PregnantWardCode is a Code used when a Child in Foster Care becomes Pregnant.
LastMenstrualPeriodDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The date the Person had the last menstrual period.
DiagnosisDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Diagnosis Date is the date that the pregnancy was confirmed.
PlannedBirthFacilityId	int	Null	No	No	Planned Birth Facility ID is the ID to identify the expected delivery hospital(provider). Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
PlannedDeliveryDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Planned Delivery Date is the expected date the Person was giving birth.
PrenatalCareDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Prenatal Care Date is the date the Person went to the first prenatal visit.
PrenatalCareVisitCount	int	Null	No	No	Prenatal Care Visit Count captures number of prenatal visits the person had.
BirthFacilityId	int	Null	No	No	Birth Facility ID is the ID to identify the actual delivery hospital(provider). Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
DeliveryDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Delivery Date is the actual date the Person was giving birth.
BirthPlurality	int	Null	No	No	Birth Plurality captures number of children from the birth.
GestationAge	int	Null	No	No	Gestation Age for the Pregnancy
FamilyPlan	varchar(40)	Not Null	No	No	stores the Family Planning method information as provided from DHS.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the pregnancy.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 500 of 514

Person.HealthPregnancy

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 501 of 514

Person.HealthPregnancyOutcome

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthPregnancyOutcomeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
HealthPregnancyId	int	Not Null	No	No	Health Pregnancy Id is the ID to identify the Person's health pregnancy record related to the pregnancy outcome. Foreign key to HealthPregnancy.HealthPregnancyId.
BirthOrder	int	Not Null	No	No	Newborn's birth order.
SexCode	char(1)	Not Null	No	No	Newborn's sex/gendar. Foreign key to Sex.Code. Refer to Sex table for a list of available values.
PregnancyOutcomeld	int	Not Null	No	No	Pregnancy Outcome ID is the ID to identify the Pregnancy Outcome (e.g. Live Birth, Stillbirth, Infant Death, Terminated). Foreign key to PregnancyOutcome.PregnancyOutcomeld.
WeightPounds	int	Not Null	No	No	Newborn's weight in pounds.
WeightOunces	int	Not Null	No	No	Newborn's weight in ounces.
WeightGrams	decimal	Not Null	No	No	Newborn's weight in grams.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 502 of 514

Person.HealthPregnancyOutcome

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 503 of 514

Person.HealthPregnancyRisk

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthPregnancyRiskId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
HealthPregnancyId	int	Not Null	No	No	Health Pregnancy Id is the ID to identify the Person's health pregnancy record related to the pregnancy risk. Foreign key to HealthPregnancy.HealthPregnancyId.
PregnancyRiskId	int	Not Null	No	No	Pregnancy Risk ID is the ID to identify the Pregnancy Risk. Foreign key to PregnancyRisk.PregnancyRiskId.
Comment	varchar(30)	Not Null	No	No	Comment captures additional information pertaining to the Health Pregnancy Risk.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 504 of 514

Person.HealthProgram

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthProgramId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person involved in the program. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ProgramId	int	Not Null	No	No	Program ID identifies the program a given person is involved in.
StartCertificationDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Cerification Start Date
ActualTerminationDate	datetime	Null	No	No	Actual Termination Date for the Person HealthProgram
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified. From Common.Source table.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	"The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table."
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 505 of 514

Person.HealthProgram

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	"Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock."

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 506 of 514

Person.HealthProvider

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthProviderId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who received services from the health provider. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
ProviderId	int	Not Null	No	No	Provider ID is the ID to identify the Provider . Foreign key to Provider.ProviderId.
HealthProviderTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The Health Provider Type ID is a foreign key used to identity if the person's health provider is the person's primary care provider, primary dentist or other(non-primary).
IsActive	bit	Not Null	No	No	A Yes/No field to indicate if the Health Provider is Active.
PrimaryStartDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The primary start date is used only for the primary care provider (HealthProviderTypeID = 1) or primary dentist (HealthProviderTypeID = 2). The start date is set to null for all other provider type such as OTHER HealthProviderTypeID = 3).
PrimaryEndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The primary end date is used only for the primary care provider (HealthProviderTypeID = 1) or primary dentist (HealthProviderTypeID = 2). The end date is set to null for all other provider type such as OTHER HealthProviderTypeID = 3).
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 507 of 514

Person.HealthProvider

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerld) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 508 of 514

Person.HealthProviderType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthProviderTypeId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
Name	varchar(80)	Not Null	No	No	The Name column captures name of the Health Provider Type.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Complete full name of the Health Provider Type.
StartDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The start date is the effective date the Health Provider Type being used.
EndDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The end date is the date the Health Provider Type being discontinued used.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 509 of 514

Person.HealthProviderType

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 510 of 514

Person.HealthScreening

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthScreeningId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the Health Screening. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
CustodyDate	datetime	Null	No	No	The custody date is the date the person (child) was taken custody by the Department.
ServiceDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The service date is the date the Health Screening was performed.
IsHospitalized	bit	Not Null	No	No	A True/False field to indicate if the child was hospitalized at the time custody was taken.
PhysicianId	int	Null	No	No	Physician ID identifies the physician (provider) who performed the Health Screening. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to Health Screening.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 511 of 514

Person.HealthScreening

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 512 of 514

Person.HealthTest

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
HealthTestId	int	Not Null	Yes	Yes	An Identity column in the table that is made up of values generated by the database. It is managed by the server and cannot be modified.
PersonId	int	Not Null	No	No	Person ID identifies the Person (child) who had the test. Foreign key to PERSON.ID_PERS.
TestTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Test Type ID is the ID to identify the type of test. Foreign key to TestType.TestTypeId.
TestResultId	int	Null	No	No	Test Result ID is the ID to identify the Test Result. Foreign key to TestResult.TestResultId.
ServiceDate	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The service date is the date the test was performed.
Description	text	Not Null	No	No	Description captures additional information pertaining to the test.
PhysicianId	int	Null	No	No	Physician ID identifies the physician (provider) who performed the health test. Foreign key to HealthProvider.HealthProviderId.
ProcedureDiagnosisId	int	Null	No	No	Procedure Diagnosis ID is the ID to identify the Procedure Diagnosis. Foreign key to ProcedureDiagnosis.ProcedureDiagnosisId.
SourceTypeId	int	Not Null	No	No	Source Type ID is the ID to identify the Source Type (e.g. DCFS, DHFS, FDA). Foreign key to SourceType.SourceTypeId. Refer to SourceType table for list of available values.
SourceDocumentControlNumber	bigint	Null	No	No	Source Document Control Number (DCN) is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
SourceServiceLineNumber	int	Null	No	No	Source Service Line Number is loaded by the batch process that processes the DHFS claims HISTORY files. DCN and Service Line Number combined are the identifiers used by the weekly batch process to determine which records have NOT been loaded.
CreatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by worker identifier is the identifier of the creator of the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
CreatedByDesigneeId	int	Not Null	No	No	The create by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who created the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = CreatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script created the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 513 of 514

Person.HealthTest

COLUMNNAME	DATATYPE	NULL	Identity	PK	COLUMNDESCRIPTION
CreatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The created date time is the date and time the row was created.
UpdatedByWorkerId	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by worker identifier is the identifier of the worker who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByWorkerId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedByDesigneeld	int	Not Null	No	No	The update by designee identifier is the identifier of the designee who updated the row. Cross reference the WORKER (ID_WKR = UpdatedByDesigneeId) table and the values stored in NM_LAST on the WORKER table will specify if an actual worker, batch process or conversion/clean up script updated the row. For futher information about batch process IDs, refer to ID_GRP = 'BATCHID' in the CODE_DESC table.
UpdatedDateTime	datetime	Not Null	No	No	The updated date time is the date and time the row was updated.
Version	timestamp	Not Null	No	No	Each database has a counter that is incremented for each insert or update operation that is performed on a table that contains a rowversion column within the database. This counter is the database rowversion. This tracks a relative time within a database, not an actual time that can be associated with a clock.

2/17/2017 7:06:33AM Page 514 of 514